EPSON
EXCEED YOUR VISION

PT EPSON INDONESIA
CIBIS Tower 9, 3rd Floor, Cibis Business Park
Jalan T.B Simatupang No. 2 Jakarta 12560
Tel. (021) 808-66-766 **Fax.** (021) 808-66-799

Follow us
@EpsonIndonesia
www.twitter.com/EpsonIndonesia

Become our fans
Epson Indonesia
www.fb.com/EpsonIndonesia

Follow us
Epson Indonesia
www.linkedin.com/company/epson-indonesia

Follow us
EpsonIndonesia
www.instagram.com/EpsonIndonesia

Visit us
Epson Indonesia
www.epson.co.id

Visit us
Epson Southeast Asia
www.youtube.com/EpsonSoutheastAsia

EPSON
EXCEED YOUR VISION

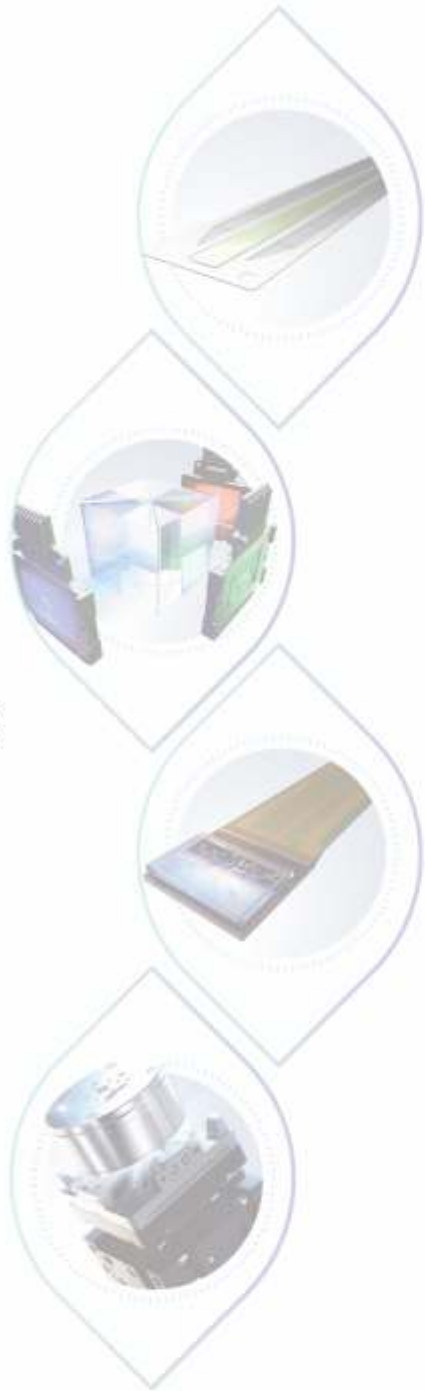
BUSINESS PRODUCT CATALOGUE 2020/2021

2000 20 YEARS 2020

TOP BRAND

TABLE OF **CONTENT**

03 INTRODUCTION
06 OUR SERVICES
14 OUR PARTNER
28 INKTANK PRINTER
43 PORTABLE PRINTER
44 INK CONSUMABLE
46 BUSINESS INKJET PRINTER
64 COMMERCIAL & INDUSTRIAL PRINTER
78 LASER PRINTER
84 BUSINESS & PHOTO SCANNER
98 3LCD PROJECTOR
128 TM PRINTER
136 LABEL INKJET PRINTER
144 LABEL PRINTER
152 DISC PUBLISHER
156 DOT MATRIX PRINTER
168 ROBOT SOLUTION



EPSON INNOVATES **TO EXCEED**

Halo, Apa kabar ?

Saya **Ishii Hidemasa** selaku **Direktur PT Epson Indonesia**. Dalam kesempatan ini, ijinkan saya untuk menyapa Anda semua, saya berharap Anda selalu dalam keadaan sehat, aman, dan tetap produktif.

Tahun 2020 menjadi tahun spesial bagi **Epson Indonesia**, karena kami telah berhasil menempuh perjalananan selama **20 tahun** dalam melayani dan menyediakan produk-produk dengan kualitas terbaik, inovatif, serta berteknologi mutakhir bagi para pelanggan di Indonesia. Perjalanan ini berkat semangat, kolaborasi, serta dukungan yang luar biasa dari para mitra kami dan juga Anda. Oleh karena itu, saya ucapkan terima kasih banyak atas dukungan dan semangat yang luar biasa ini. Semoga kita dapat terus berkarya dan bekerja sama dengan baik untuk masa depan yang lebih baik.

Tahun ini, tidak hanya perjalanan **20 tahun Epson Indonesia** yang kami peringati. Tapi, 2020 menjadi tahun spesial bagi InkTank yang memperingati 10 tahun perjalanannya di Indonesia. Pertama kali diperkenalkan di Indonesia pada tahun 2010, Inktank dirancang khusus untuk penggunaan sederhana yang menghasilkan kualitas terbaik untuk print, scan, dan copy. Saat ini, Inktank telah berhasil dijual di 170 negara lebih, karena itu saya mengucapkan terima kasih kepada semua mitra dan pelanggan setia kami atas kepercayaan dan dukungannya terhadap produk-produk kami.

Epson Indonesia berkomitmen untuk selalu menjamin manfaat dan nilai tambah dengan produk-produk Epson yang **berkualitas**, **daya tahan kuat**, **inovatif**, serta **berteknologi mutakhir** yang bisa menjadi **solusi produktif** bagi para pelanggan. Dan, Epson akan terus fokus pada **4 area kunci inovasi** yaitu: **inkjet**, **piranti visual** ***(projector)***, ***wearables***, dan **robot**. Kemudian, visi Epson 25 yang bertujuan menciptakan penghubung baru bagi manusia, benda, dan informasi yang ringkas, efisien dan tepat sasaran.

Rangkaian produk yang ditawarkan **Epson Indonesia** meliputi: **inktank printer**, **inkjet printer**, **laser printer**, **printer komersial** dan **industri**, **tinta**, **bisnis**, dan ***photo scanner***, ***projector*** **3LCD**, serta **robot** dan ***wearable***. Selain itu, kami juga memperluas jangkauan layanan purna jual serta di seluruh Indonesi untuk memaksimalkan dan memberikan pelayanan terbaik untuk kepuasan pelanggan kami.

Akhir kata, saya ingin mengungkapkan penghargaan saya paling tulus atas kerja sama yang baik, dukungan, semangat, dan kesetiaan Anda Bersama **Epson Indonesia**. Dan, tahun ini juga menjadi tahun dengan tantangan yang luar biasa bagi seluruh dunia. Krisis kesehatan global kali ini telah mempengaruhi kita semua. Namun, tetaplah yakin bahwa kita bisa mengatasi ini bersama untuk kondisi yang lebih baik, mari kita semua bekerja sama dan saling membantu satu sama lain untuk masa depan yang lebih baik. ***Stay Safe, Stay Healthy, Stay Productive***.

Terima kasih!

Ishii Hidemasa
Director PT Epson Indonesia

EPSON INDONESIA
COVERAGE AREA

16 EPSON SALES & SERVICES

12 EPSON SERVICE CENTER

10 EPSON NATION-WIDE DISTRIBUTOR

216 EPSON AUTHORIZED SERVICE PARTNER

135 AUTHORISED MASTER DEALER

804 AUTHORISED DEALER

OUR SERVICES

EPSON **SALES & SERVICE**

City	Address	Phone
Bandung	JL Ciharnpelas No.48A, Bandung - Jawa Barat 40116	**022-4207033**
Batam	Ruko King Bisnis Center (KBC) A3 No.6 Batam Center JL Selasih Kel.Belian Kec.Batam - Batam Kepri 29464	**0778-4807668**
Bogor	JL Pajajaran No.15B Kel.Bantarjati Kec.Bogor Utara - Jawa Barat 16153	**0251-8310026**
Denpasar	JL Mahendradata No.18, Denpasar - Bali	**0361-9348428**
Cikarang	Ruko Metro Boulevard B1 Jababeka Cikarang - Jawa Barat	**021-89844301**
Jakarta	Ruko Mangga Dua Mall No.48 (Samping BCA M2M) JL Arteri Mangga Dua, Jakarta Utara - DKI Jakarta	**021-62301104**
Jakarta	Wisma Keiai Lt.1 JL Jend. Sudirman Kav.3 Jakarta Pusat - DKI Jakarta	**021-5724335**
Jakarta	Cibis Tower 9 Lt.Mezzanine, Cibis Business Park JL TB Simatupang No.2, Cilandak Jakarta Selatan - DKI Jakarta 12560	**021-80866777**
Makassar	JL Cendrawasih No.3A, Kunjung Mae, Mariso, Makassar - Sulsel 90125	**0411-8911071**
Manado	JL Piere Tendean Blok D No.4 Kawasan Mega Mas Boulevard, Manado - Sulut	**089668338335**
Palu	JL Juanda No.58 Palu (Samping Kantor Aspeknas), Palu Selatan - Sulteng 94111	**0451-8448597**
Purwokerto	JL Jendral Sudirman No.4 Kranji Purwokerto	**0281-6512213**
Semarang	Komplek Ruko Metro Plaza Blok C20, JL MT Haryono No.970 Semarang – Jateng	**024-8313807**
Serpong	Ruko Mall WTC Matahari No.953 Serpong - Banten	**021-53167051**
Surabaya	JL Raya Gubeng No.62, Surabaya - Jawa Timur	**031-99446299 / 031-99446377**
Surabaya	JL KH Abdul Wahab Saimin, Ruko Villa Bukit Mas RM-11, Kec.Dukuh Pakis, Surabaya - Jawa Timur	**031-5120994**

EPSON **SERVICE CENTER**

City	Address	Phone
Ambon	JL Diponegoro No.37 (Samping Bank Mandiri Syariah) Kel.Ahusen, Kec.Sirimau - Ambon Maluku 97127	**0911-3835864**
Banjarmasin	JL Gatot Soebroto No.153 Banjarmasin - Kalimantan Selatan 70235	**0511-6744135 / 0511-3266321**
Cirebon	JL Tuparev No.04 (Depan Hotel Apita) Cirebon - Jawa Barat	**0231-8800846**
Jember	JL Panglima Besar Sudirman No.1D Jember - Jawa Timur (Depan Balai Penelitian Dan Pengolahan Kakao)	**0331-488373**
Madiun	JL Diponegoro No.56, Madiun - Jawa Timur	**0351-4770248**
Medan	Kompleks Graha Niaga, JL Bambu II No.A-4, Medan – Sumatera Utara 20114	**061-42066090/ 42066091**
Palembang	JL H.M. Rasyid Nawawi No.249, Kel. 9 Ilir Palembang – Sumatera Selatan	**0711-311330**
Pekanbaru	JL Tuanku Tambusai No.459A Pekanbaru - Riau 28282	**0761-8524695**
Pontianak	Komplek A.Yani Sentra Bisnis G33, JL Ahmad Yani, Pontianak - Kalimantan Barat	**0561-735507/ 0561-767049**
Samarinda	JL KH. Wahid Hasyim (M.Yamin) Kel.Sempaja Selatan Kec.Samarinda Utara Samarinda - Kalimantan Timur	**0541-7272904**
Serang	JL Ahmad Yani No.45C, Serang - Banten	**0254-7912503**
Yogyakarta	Yap Square, Blok A No.6 JL C. Simanjutak,Yogyakarta - DIY	**0274-581065**

EPSON **AUTHORISED SERVICE PARTNER**

City	Name	Address	Phone
Abepura	Dunia Computer	Jl. Raya Abepura, Samping Pengadilan Negeri Abepura - Papua 99351	0967-5185007
Ambon	Hi-Tech Computer	Jl. Imam Bonjol No. 12, Ambon - Maluku 97124	0911-343434
Balikpapan	Widya Wisesa	Komp. Pantai Mas Permai Blok B No.14, Jl. Jend. Sudirman, Balikpapan - Kaltim 76100	0542-730439
Banda Aceh	Angkasa Putera Abadi	Jl. T. Panglima Polem No. 141 Banda Aceh 23122 - NAD	0651-636026
	CV. Dunia Komputer	Jl. Mr. Mohd. Hasan, Suka Damai No. 3 - Banda Aceh 23127	0651-637300
Bandar Lampung	Alam Prima Komputer	Jl. Diponegoro No. 120, Sumur Batu Teluk Betung - Lampung 35214	0721-486163
	Mahirnet Servisindo	Jl. Kartini No. 134, Tanjung Karang, Bandar Lampung - Lampung 35116	0721-250456/ 0721-250486
Bandung	MIP Bandung (Mitra Info Parama)	Ruko ITC Kosambi Blok D1, Jl. Baranangsiang Kel. Kebo Pisang Kec. Sumur Bandung, Kota Bandung - 40112	022-20536911
	Mega Computer	BEC Lt. 2 Blok C3-06, Jl. Purnawarman No. 13-15 Bandung	022-4236660
	CN Computer	Jl. Taman Kopo Indah 2 Ruko 1A No. 37 Bandung - Jawa Barat	022-5427034
	Yasa Computer	Bandung Trade Mall Jl. Ibrahim Adjie No. 47 Lt. 2 Blok BB-42	022-7215510
	Wahana Jaya	Jl. A. Yani No. 238 Lt. 1 Blok G 9-10 Komp.Jaya Plaza Bandung	022-7202728
	TSG Bandung (Teknika Sarana Gardian)	Jl. Cihampelas No.76 Kel. Tamansari, Kec. Bandung Wetan, Kota Bandung, Jawa Barat 40116	022-20505702
	MBI Bandung	Komp.Mekar Wangi Jl.Mekar Puspita No.46 ,Cibaduyut, Kec Bojong Loa Kidul,Kota Bandung 40236	022-42827338
Banjarbaru	CV. Twincom	Jl. Panglima Batur Timur RT.02 No.06 (Deretan Rs. Mawar) Banjarbaru 70711	08115138800
Banjarmasin	Berlin Komputer	Jl. Kol Sugiono No.19, Banjarmasin, Kalimantan-Selatan 70233	0511-3260228
	CV. Multi Prima	Jl. Veteran No. 8-9 RT.07/01 Kel. Kuripan Banjarmasin - Kalimantan Selatan 70236	0511-3277154
Batam	Muracom	Ruko Rafflesia Blok C No. 6 Batam Centre - Batam - Kepri 29461	0778-472518/ 0778-472515
	PT. Terang Inti Sejahtera	Ruko Four Season Blok B No. 21, Taman Duta Mas, Batam Centre, Batam - Kepri 29463	0778-469123/ 085271503333
Baturaja	CV Jasu Sri Wahyu (Digicom)	Jl. Jend Ahmad Yani No.14B, Air Karang, Desa Tanjung Baru, Baturaja, Ogan Komering Ulu, Sumatera Selatan 32121	0735-326634
Bekasi	PT. Hade Multi Solusi	Jl. Jawa Blok DU- 20H Jatiasih Bekasi 17423	021-29062502
	XYZ-Go Print	Cyber Park Mall Lt. 1 Blok A6 No. 11-12, Jl. KH. Noer Alie, Bekasi Barat 17124	021-88354971 /021-8849084
	PT Mandiri Artha Solusi	Ruko Sampurna Square, No.15 Jl. Raya Hankam Jatisampurna Kranggan Bekasi - Jawa Barat 17433	021-22813394
	PT. HSN Tech Indonesia (Cabang Bekasi)	Komplek Ruko Bekasi Mas Blok C No.15 Jl. Jendral Ahmad Yani Bekasi Selatan 17141	021-28672601 021-500155
	PT Solusi Sukses Pratama	Ruko Sampoerna Square No. 12 Jl. Raya Kranggan No. 37A Bekasi 17433	021-28672601
Bengkayang	CV. Harindo	Jl. Sanggau Ledo No. 24 RT.04/RW.02 Sebopet, Bengkayang - Kalimantan Barat 79284	0562-4442340
Bengkulu	CV. Biru Teknologi Multimedia	Jl. MT. Haryono No.19B Kampung Bali - Bengkulu 38114	0736-28548
Bima	Sentral Muslim	Jl. Soekarno Hatta No.77, Kota Bima - NTB 84111	0374-646806
Binjai	ZIP Computer	Jl. Jend. A. Yani No.8F, Komp.GVR, Kel. Kartini, Binjai - Sumut	061-8825722
Bireuen	CV. Putra Solusindo Computer	Jl. Medan B.Aceh No.15 Biruen - Aceh 24211	0644-22709
Bitung	Smart Computer	Jl. H.V. Worang No.2, Kel.Kadoodan Kec.Madidir, Bitung - Sulut	0438-30805
Bogor	PT. Gerai Servis Indonesia	Ruko Taman Yasmin Sek.VI No.138 Jl. KHR Ab.Bin M Nuh Bogor	0251-7592054
Bojonegoro	Hitech Bojonegoro	Jl. Teuku Umar No 52 Bojonegoro 62111	085231167031
Bondowoso	Prince Computer	Jl. KH. Agus Salim 101 Blindungan Bondowoso Jatim 68212	0332-5635057
Bone	Surya Indah Computer	Jl. Sukawati No.88, Bone, Sulawesi Selatan 92713	0481-2921039
Boyolali	XP Computer	Jl. Merbabu 18 Boyolali Jateng - 57311	0276-320044
Bukit Tinggi	Central Multi Computer	Jl. Raya Bukittingi No. 120 Bukittinggi, Komp. Ruko Jambu Air Permai No.120, Sumbar 26181	0752-7003688 /0752-625876
Bulukumba	CV. Media Computer	Jl. Cendana No.15, Bulukumba, Sulawesi Selatan 92518	0431-2587998
Ciamis	Micomp	Jl. Kh. A. Dahlan No. 5 Ciamis - Jawa Barat 46211	0265-772636
Cianjur	Nuhun Computer	Jl. Perintis Kemerdekaan No. 9, Jebrod, Cianjur 43213	0263-281418
	CV. Mitra Jaya Computindo (Digicom)	Jl. Moch Ali No. 62 Cianjur - Jawa Barat 43214	0263-260789
Cibinong	PT. Gerai Servis Indonesia	Jl. Tegar Beriman No. 1 Blok A35 Pertokoan Cibinong City Center - Cibinong 16915	021-29335280
Cilegon	Star Media Tehnik	Jl. Kepodang No. 69 Kav. Blok F Cilegon - Banten 42415	0254-7870742
Ciputat	Macindo Pusat (Mitra Adiyasa Cemerlang)	Jl. Otista Raya, RT.01/010 No.53G, Ciputat Tangerang Selatan	021-22744044
Cirebon	CV. Mitra Indexindo Pratama	Jl. Basalamah No.59E (Panjunan) Lemahwungkuk Cirebon	0231-211673
	PT. HSN Tech Indonesia (Cabang Cirebon)	Jl. Panjunan No.102-C RT.01/08 Lemahwungkuk Cirebon	0231-8802191

EPSON AUTHORISED SERVICE PARTNER

City	Name	Address	Phone
Curup Rejang Lebong	Yuda Komputer	Jl. Jend. Sudirman, Kelurahan Air Putih Lama, No. 77 Kec. Curup - Rejang Lebong, Bengkulu 39112	0732-22828
Demak	Prima Komputer	Jl. Demak-Kudus No. 83, Tanubayan - Demak, Jateng - 59511	085292114696
Denpasar	MIP Denpasar Bali	Jl. Raya Sesetan 53A, Ruko Sukma Cendana, Denpasar - Bali	087875904915
	Rumah Printer	Gedung RTC Lt.2 No. E5, Jl.Diponegoro No.136 Denpasar	081908233350
Depok	Tekno Mandiri Abadi	Jl. Raya Sawangan No. 16 Depok 16433	081393714477
	PT. Indonesia Graphic	Komplek Rukan Graha Depok Mas Blok A No. 5, Jl. Raya Arief Rahman Hakim, Depok Jawa Barat 16423	021-7829245/ 083808821483
Dumai	Maestro Computer	Jl. P. Diponegoro No. 211 Dumai - Riau 28812	0765-32090
Duri	Computer City	Jl. Jend Sudirman No.228 D Duri - Riau	0765-598008
Garut	Central Computer	Jl. Cimanuk 273 Garut - Jawa Barat 44118	0262-235420
Gorontalo	Square Computer	Jl. S Parman No. 36A Kel. Biawao, Gorontalo - 96111	0435-825688
Gn. Sitoli Nias	D. Com	Jl. Diponegoro No. 136, Gunung Sitoli - Nias, Sumut 22815	085262277088
Jakarta	Aneka Warna Indah	Jl. Sunter Agung Timur IX Blok N2 No. 11 Jakut 14350	021-6511009
	Intikom Berlian Mustika	Jl. Slamet Riyadi No.19 RT.01/04 Matraman, Jaktim 13150	021-52971700
	MIP Warung Jati	Jl. Warung Jati Barat No.41B, Kalibata, Pancoran, Jaksel	021-7946880
	PT. HSN Tech Indonesia	Ruko ITC Fatmawati Unit No.7 Jl.Rs Fatmawati No.39 Jaksel	021-27513202
	PT. Faasri Utama Sakti	Jl. Raya Gading Indah No. 8 Kav. A4 Gading Permai Jakut	021-45844088
	Reksa Sekawan	ITC Permata Hijau Lt.3 Blok C11 No. 19 Jl.Ir. Soepeno Jaksel	021-53663961
	PT. Setia Sapta	Jl. Gajah Mada No. 183-184 Jakarta 11120	021-6296208
	PT. Sentra Inovasi Solusindo	Grha Sentra Sunter Lt.2 Jl.Agung Perkasa 9 Kav.K1 No.26-27	021-65305271
	MIP Cideng	Cideng Barat No. 47 G2 RT.09/04 Cideng Jakarta Pusat	021-6518651
	PT. Sinergi Tunggal	Pulogadung Trade Center Lt.2 Blok A No. 59-60 Jakarta	021-22632749
	PT. Tekno Mandiri Abadi	Harco Mangga Dua Lt. 3, Blok B, No.51 Jakarta Pusat	021-22452381
	PT. Data Retail Solution	Plaza Pasifik B4/81 Jl. Boulevard Barat Kelapa Gading Jakut	021-4587 5368
	PT. HSN TECH INDONESIA	Ruko Mangga Dua Square Blok H No. 28-29 Jakarta 14420	1500155
	PT. Komindo Bizolusi	Jl. Musi No. 28 Rt 13/02 Cideng Gambir Jakarta Pusat	021-3514200
	PT. Mitra Niaga Gemilang	Ruko Wijaya Kusuma No.6AB Jl. Daan Mogot No. 48 Jakbar	021-5655579
	Global Master Technology	Jl. M.Saari No.5 RT.11/09 Sunter Jaya, Tanjung Priok Jakut	021-22065580
	CV. Media Grafindo	Green Sedayu Bizpark, DM.15 No.72 Jl.Daan Mogot Km.18	021-54315518
	PT. Mulia Mandiri Supply	Jl. Tongkol No.6 Bl, Ancol Pademangan Jakarta Utara- 14430	021-6910072
	PT. Samafitro	Jl. Ir. H. Juanda No. 8 Jakarta Pusat - 10120	021-29495500
	PT. Air Mas Servisindo	Ruko Ayo Service Jl. KH Zainul Arifin 2, Kompleks Ketapang Indah Blok B2 No. 8 Jakarta Barat 11140	021-22636555
	PT. Murni Solusindo Nusantara	Rukan Taman Meruya Blok M No.41-43A, Meruya Utara	021-5841060
	PT. Teknika Sarana Gardian	Jl. RS Fatmawati No.15 D'Best Blok.E43 Jaksel 12560	021-75914343
	PT. Password Ritel	Jl. Jend. S.Parman Kav.77, Wisma 77 Tower 1 Lt.15 Slipi	021-5363207
	PT. Graha Digital Niaga	Ruko Duta Indah Alpha 2 Jl.Peta Selatan, RT.08/01, Kalideres	021-54313240
Jambi	CV. Eleven Jambi	Jl. Gatot Subroto No.10 Jambi 36134	0741-32088/ 7551843
Jayapura	CV. Master Computer	Jl. Percetakan Negara No. 94A, Jayapura - Papua 99111	0967-533588
Jember	Bitcom	P. Sudirman No. 58 Jember - Jatim 68118	0331-481822
Kabanjahe	CV. Mitra Computindo (d/h Era Baru Computer)	Jl. Padang Mas II No. 12, Kabanjahe Sumatra Utara 22115	0628-9032078
Karawang	Fisio Computer	Jl. Kertabumi No. 99E Karawang	081387210594
	CV. Megatama Solusindo	Jl. Arief Rahman Hakim No.108 Karawang 41311	0267-8409202
Kebumen	Laris Elektronik (CV. Artha Guna)	Jl. Kusuma 103 Kebumen Jawa Tengah 54311	0287-381623
Kediri	Sumber Tehnik Kediri	Jl. Joyoboyo 25E Banjaran, Kota Kediri Jawa Timur 64129	0354-688880
Kendari	Mentari Komputer	Jl. Dr. Sam Ratulangi No.14 Mandonga Kendari 93717	085242245196
Ketapang	Metro Computer	Jl. R. Suprapto No. 88, Ketapang, Kal-Bar 78812	0534-34355/ 35900
Kisaran	CV. F3i	Jl. Cokroaminoto No. 147 Kisaran Sumut 21214	0623-43647
Kotamobagu	Carper Computer	Jl. Veteran No. 21 Kotamobagu Sulut 95711	0434-23338
Kuala Simpang	Logica Kreasi	Jl. Iskandar Muda No.11 Kuala Simpang - Aceh Tamiang	0641-32252
Kuningan	Zigma Comp	Jl. RE. Martadinata 33 Cijoho Kuningan - 45513	0232-874608
Kupang	Duta Multi Computer	Ruko Lontar Permai Jl. Ry W.Monginsidi III Blok.A21 Kupang	0380-828333/ 08308441428
Kutai Kertanegara	EVG Computer	Jl. Balikpapan-Handil II RT.04 No.08 Gn.Malang, Sungai Seluang, Samboja, Kutai Kartanegara, Kaltim - 75271	0542-7215458
Lampung	PT. HSN Tech Indonesia	Jl. Teuku Umar No. 157 Kedaton Lampung 35132	0721-705430
Lhokseumawe	UD. Dizona Computer	Jl. Samudera Baru No.10, Simpang Empat, Lhokseumawe	08126920233
Lubuk Linggau	Sigma Komputer	Jl. Yos Sudarso No. 19, Lubuk Linggau, Sumsel 31621	0733-324828
Lubuk Pakam Deli Serdang	Arttech Komputer	Jl. Cokroaminoto No.53 L. Pakam - Deli Serdang - Sumut	061-77212430/ 7952848
Lumajang	Lab Persada Computer	Jl. Wijaya Kusuma No. 11 Lumajang Jawa Timur 67315	0334-811411/ 888221
Luwuk Banggai	Mitra Mandiri (Jaya Raya Com)	Jl. Sam Ratulangi No.141 Luwuk Banggai -Sulteng 94712	0461-21225

EPSON **AUTHORISED SERVICE PARTNER**

City	Name	Address	Phone
Madiun	Astro Madiun	Jl. HOS Cokroaminoto 53, Kejuron, Madiun - Jatim 63132	0351-472799
	Maju Hardware	Plaza Matahari Jl. Pahlawan No.38-40 Madiun - Jatim 63121	0351-481644
Magelang	Mikro Magelang	Jl. Tidar 24, Magelang - Jawa Tengah 59214	0293 363453
Majalengka	Gemilang Prakarsa (Alfanet)	Jl. KH. Abdul Halim No.176 Majalengka - Jawa Barat 45418	0233-8285500
Makassar	Ariel Computer	Jl. G. Latimojong 163 A, Makassar, Sulawesi Selatan 90141	0411 3610310
	Lestary Computer	Jl. H. Oesman Jafar 2E, Makassar, Sulawesi Selatan 91111	0411-3619698/
	MIP Makassar	Ruko Pettarani Center, Jl. A. P. Pettarani Blok. B No.22, Paropo, Panakkukang Makassar, Sulawesi Selatan 90231	0411-3612654 0411-4669162
	Makassar Print	MTC Karebosi Lt.2 Blok P3A-B, Jl. Jend. A. Yani No. 47, Makassar - Sulsel 90174	0411-2558484
Malang	PT. Teknika Sarana Gardian	Jl.Terusan Sulfat Kav.2 No.69 Pandanwangi Malang 65139	085109335522
	Angkasa Computer Center	Jl. T.G.P No. 1, Malang. Jawa-Timur 65112	0341-351000/ 0341-323222
	CV. Tunas Abadi	Jl. Jakarta No. 45B Malang Jawa Timur 65145	0341-580520/ 0341-570385
Mamuju	Mahadewa Computer	Jl. J. Sudirman Kav.10 No.2, Mamuju - Sulawesi Barat 91512	085100723588
Manado	PT. Master Media	Ruko Megasmart 5 No.11 Boulevard JL Pierre Tendean Manado - Sulut 95111	0431-8821658
	Lestari Computer	Jl. Garuda No. 82 Wena Utara Manado Sulawesi Utara 95111	0431-8880130
	Intertech Computer	Jl. Aipda K.S Tubun No.25 Istiqal Manado, Sulut 95121	0431-863560
Manokwari	Itech/CV. Galerindo Komputama	Jl. Drs. Esau Sesa Wosi, Manokwari 98312	081342012387
Mataram	Revayah Mataram	Jl. Sriwijaya, Pertokoan Sriwijaya No 9, Mataram - Lombok	087865806395
Medan	MIP Medan	Jl. Prof. HM. Yamin Sh No.448, Sei Kera Hulu, Kec. Medan Perjuangan, Kota Medan, Sumatera Utara 20222	061-4553195
	Golden Dragon	Jl. Veteran No. 14D / 28 Medan - Sumut 20231	061-4567822/ 061-77273158
Merauke	Padi Komputer	Jl. Parakomando No: 99 Merauke - Papua 99614	0971-322688
Metro	Zona Computer	Jl. Ah Nasution No. 67 A Kota Metro Lampung 34112	0725-48685
Mojokerto	Antasari Computer	Jl. KH. Nawawi No. 30 Mergelo, Balongsari, kec Magersari, Kota Mojokerto - Jatim 61313	0321-396974/ 0321-325026
Muara Bungo	PT. Metro Jaya Pratama/ Mitra Komputer Bungo	Jl. Jend Sudirman KM 0 No. 67 RT.09/02, (Sebelah Danamon & RM.Jasum), Pasar Muara Bungo, Jambi 37212	0747-7331074
Nanga Pinoh	Komdisc Store.com	Jl. Juang KM.2 No.77, Ds Tj.Niaga, Nanga Pinoh-Kalbar	0568-22888
Pacitan	Surya Abadi Computer	Jl. Imam Bonjol No.34 Pacitan Jawa Timur 63512	0357-884534
Padang	Sinar Mulia Padang	Jl Belakang Tangsi II No.3A Padang - 25118	0751-28861/ 0751-28841
	CV. Maxindo	Jl. Kp. Nias V No. 7 Padang - Sumbar 25211	0751-38837/ 0751-39119
	PT. HSN Tech Indonesia	Jl. Veteran No. 75C Padang 25117	0751-891116
Palangkaraya	Abadi Mitra Computer II	Jl. Galaksi Raya No. 7D, Palangkaraya - Kalteng 73111	0536-3238613
Palembang	Multikom	Jl. Lingkaran I No. 22, Palembang, Sumatera-Selatan 30113	0711 316008/ 0711 358205
Palopo	Aruna Multi Computer	Jl. Andi Kambo No.19C Palopo - Sulsel 91921	0471-326461
Palu	Meteor Computer	Jl. Sedap Malam No. 10B Besusu Tengah Palu Timur Sulawesi Tengah 9411	0451-455896
	Sara Com	Jl. S. Parman No. 61 Palu 94111	0451-4706614/ 085397751745
Pamekasan	Sarana Inti Data	Jl. Trunojoyo No. 115 Pamekasan, Madura - Jatim 69317	0324-3510744
Pangkal Pinang	CV. Duta Bintang Utama	Jl. Depati Hamzah No. 352 Pangkal Pinang Bangka 33684	0717-434485/ 0717-9100526
Pangkalan Bun	Artha Computer	Jl. Kawitan I Pangkalan Bun - Kalteng 74112	0532-24567
Parigi	CV. Libra Com	Jl. Trans Sulawesi Kel Kampal Parigi Sulawesi Tengah 94471	085398852011/ 0811454530
Pasuruan	Aneka Sarana Computer	Jl. R.A.Kartini No.12 Bangilan Panggungrejo Pasuruan 67114	0343-423739
Pati	Pati IT Klinik	Jl. Kolonel Sunandar - Pati 59163	085740526029
Payakumbuh	Indocomputer Payakumbuh	Jl. Soekarno Hatta No. 39, Payakumbuh Sumbar 26225	0752-93705
Pekalongan	Mitra Komputer	Jl. H.A. Salim No. 63 Pekalongan 51127	0285-435431
Pekanbaru	Multi Media Computer	Jl. Prof Moh Yamin SH No 55B Pekanbaru. Riau 28155	0761-46814/ 0761-856856
	Dwiwira	Jl. Dr Setia Budhi No. 107A Pekanbaru 28144 - Riau	0761-25977/ 0761-25189/ 0761-28891
Pematang Siantar	Asia Komputindo	Jl. Kartini No. 32E Pematang Siantar Sumut 21112	0622-5890388
Pontianak	Metro Computer	Jl. Gajah Mada No.87, Pontianak - Kalimantan Barat 78123	0561-742555/ 0561-741610
	Datacom	Jl. Setiabudi No.97A, Pontianak - Kalimantan Barat 78122	0561-73957/ 0561-748905

EPSON AUTHORISED SERVICE PARTNER

City	Name	Address	Phone
Probolinggo	Ridicomp	Jl. Ahmad Yani No.152 Mangunharjo Mayangan Probolinggo	0335-425858
	UD. Global Tech&Service	Jl. Mastrip 177 Kanigara Probolinggo Jatim- 67213	0335-434009/ 430447
Purwakarta	Putri Komputer	Jl. Ibrahim Singadilaga No. 64 Koncara - Purwakarta 41112	0264-8301614
Purwokerto	Indo Komputer Purwokerto	Ruko Satria Plaza Blok A/1, Jl. Jend. Sudirman Purwokerto	0281-632500
	Tripio Computer	Jl. Dr. Angka No. 85 A, Purwokerto-Jawa Tengah 53114	0281-621908 / 081215428888
Putusibau	Mitra Computer	Jl. Komyor Ruko No. 2 Putusibau Kalbar 78711	0567-22835
Raha	RC Computer	Jl. Gatot Subroto (Depan Polsek Katobu) Kota Raha, Wamponiki, Katobu, Muna - Sulawesi Tenggara 93613	085241747222
Rantau Prapat	Central Computer	Jl. K.H.A Dahlan No. 75 Rantau Prapat 21413	0624-327475
Rengat	X2 Computer	Jl. Veteran No.43 Rengat - Riau	082381953690
Salatiga	Aston System	Jl. Imam Bonjol No.28 Salatiga	0298-326431
Samarinda	LiData Comp	Jl. Lambung Mangkurat 40, Samarinda. Kaltim 75117	0541-739127/ 0541-736127
Sambas	Pedoman Computer	Jl. Gusti Hamzah No. 67 Sambas - Kalbar 79462	085332340965
Sampit	My Digital (CV. Teknologi Dunia Satu Keluarga)	Jl. Kapten Mulyono No.98A Sampit - Kalteng 74323	0531-31335/ 085257667864
	Gen Computer	Jl. HM Arsyad KM.3 Sampit - Kalteng 74321	085346572299/ 0531- 23772
Sanggau	Zoom Computer	Jl. Jend Sudirman No.19, Sanggau Kalbar 78512	0564-22181
Sekadau	CV. Neo Computer	Jl. Merdeka Timur KM. 02 Sekadau - Kalbar 79582	0564-2021012
Semarang	Compumart	Jl. Singosari Raya No. 9 Semarang - 50242	024-831 1199
	MIP Semarang	Jl. Indra Prasta No. 76B, Semarang - 50131	024-76433197
	Multicasa	Jl. Permata Hijau BB12, Pdk Hasanuddin - Semarang 50176	024-3519925
	CV. Media Data Sejahtera	Jl. Menteri Supeno No.44B Mugassari Semarang-Jateng	08888545545
	CV. Bumi Raya Indonesia (HITECH COMPUTER)	Komplek Pertokoan Jumatan Blok B49 Purwodinatan, Semarang Tengah, Semarang Jateng - 50137	024-3553888
Sengkang	Master Computer Sengkang	Jl. Sulawesi No 15 Wajo Sulawesi Selatan 90911	0485-21880
Serpong	PT. Kreatif Sinergi Teknologi	Jl. Raya Rawa Buntu No.2 (Jl. Dahlia) Serpong 15318	08569710388
Serpong	PT. Laysander Technology	Ruko Golden Boulevard R/21 Serpong Utara BSD Tangsel	021-53161450
Sibolga	CV. Modern Computer	Jl. Imam Bonjol No. 107 Sibolga Tapanuli Tengah 22522	0631-27777/ 27888
Sidikalang	UD. Mitra Computer	Jl. S.M Raja No. 19 Kel Batang Beruh Kec Sidikalang Sumut	0627-424150
Sidoarjo	Matahari Makmur Computer	Jl. Diponegoro No. 78, Sidoarjo - Jatim 61213	031-8069233
Singaraja	CV Indotech	Jl. Ahmad Yani No. 55 Singaraja Buleleng Bali 81114	0362-28123
Singkawang	CV. Central Computer	Jl. Yohana Godang No.F9 RT.26/07 Melayu-Singkawang Barat	0562-638832
Sorong	Toho Computer	Jl. Pramuka (Depan Polresta), Sorong Papua Barat 98411	0951- 3173057
Subang	MS Computer	Jl. Arief Rahman Hakim No. 35 Subang - Jawa Barat 41213	0260-416126
Sudimara	PT. Tiga Samudera Adiperkasa	Komp. Ruko Kuta-Ubud Village Blok A-7 Jl. Hos Cokro-aminoto, Sudimara Timur Tangerang Selatan 15151	021-29052864
Sukabumi	RNY	Jl. Ahmad Yani No. 216/232 Cikole. Sukabumi Jawa Barat	0266-221079/ 0266-217890
Surabaya	Abadi Cipta Komputer	Jl. Manyar Rejo 17 Menur Pumpungan, Sukolilo - Surabaya	031-5921236
	MIP Surabaya	Ruko Sentra Fortuna, Jl. Jaksa Agung Suprapto 39 Kav. 20, Ketabang, Kec Genteng Surabaya 60272	031-71758865/ 031-5355460
	CV. Wujud Unggul	Jl. Bendul Merisi Selatan No. 3 Kec Wonocolo Surabaya	031 99852331/ 031 8480663
	PT Samafitro Surabaya	Jemur Wonosari, Jl. Jemusari No. 313 Sidosermo, Kec Wonocolo, Kota Surabaya Jawa Timur 60299	031-8413027/ 031-8477779
	CV. 7 Droplet	Green Mansion Residence Blok N No. 12A, Jl. Ambeng-ambeng Selatan, Ngingas, Waru, Sidoarjo, Jawa Timur 61256	031-85587722
	PT. HSN Tech Indonesia	Jl. Kusuma Bangsa No. 25D Ketabang Genteng Surabaya	0231-99299907
	3D Print Computer	ITC Mega Grosir Lt.2 Blok G5 No.1-3A Jl. Gembong No.20-30 Surabaya 60141	031-5476706/ 087852496899
	TSG Surabaya (Teknika Sarana Gardian)	Jl.Mayjen Sungkono Komp. Darmo Park I Blok.2B No.11 Surabaya Barat	031-5677621
Surakarta	Prima Mitra Abadi	Jl. Veteran No. 205 Solo - Jateng 57155	0271-645350
	CV. Image Print Solution	Jl. MH .Thamrin No.67 Manahan Solo - Jateng	085100092986
	CV. Sinar Citra Pratama	Jl. Sutan Syahrir No.25 Solo 57129	0271-647630
Tambun	CV. Matrix Mikro Computer	Ruko Tambun City, RH No.09, Jl. Sultan Hasanuddin No.60-80, Tambun - Bekasi Jawa Barat 17511	021-22137718
Tanjung Balai Asahan	Star Computer	Jl. Sudirman No. 151 Tj. Balai Asahan Sumatra Utara 21332	0623-92060
Tanjung Balai Karimun	Techno Infinity	Jl. A. Yani No. 5 RT.03/06 Meral Karimun, Tj. Balai Karimun - Kepri 29664	0777-327578/ 082388332230
Tanjung Morawa	Family Computer	Jl. Perintis Kemerdekaan No. 9, Tanjung Morawa Deli Serdang - Sumut 20362	061-7940358

EPSON **AUTHORISED SERVICE PARTNER**

City	Name	Address	Phone
Tanjung Pandan	DNP Computer	Jl. Telex RT.06/02 Air Merbabu - Tj. Pandan Belitong 33411	0719-9223528
Tanjung Pinang	Force Computer	Jl. Raja Ali Haji No. 10, Tj. Pinang - Kepri 29124	0771-26888/ 314354
Tarakan	Plus-Plus Computer	Ruko Gusher Block C-10 Jl. Gajah Mada Tarakan - Kaltara 77111	0551-36120/ 5542796
Tasikmalaya	Planet Computer	Jl. Selakaso No. 4, Tasikmalaya Jawa Barat 46121	0265-332223
Tebing Tinggi	Mitra Utama Computer	Jl. Thamrin No. 125 Gg-HH, Tebing Tinggi - Sumut 20628	0621-327690
Tegal	Graha Computer	Jl. Ar. Hakim 167 Tegal- Jateng 52131	0283-350140
	CV. Indo Computer Tegal	Jl. Mayjen Sutoyo 14 Tegal 52125	0283-343500
Tenggarong	CV. Sentral Solusi Sejahtera	Jl. Kartini No. 22 RT.18, Tenggarong- Kutai Kartanegara Kaltim 75512	0541-665938
Ternate	PT. Datagrid Maestro Tekno	Jl. Raya Jati No.14 RT.03/02 Kel. Jati Ternate Selatan - Maluku Utara 97716	0921-3110221
Timika	CV. Ithsan Infotika	Jl. Bhayangkara No. 39 Koperapoka, Timika - Papua 99910	085244523545
Tj. Redeb Berau	G Comp	Jl. Pemuda No.77 Tanjung Redeb Berau 77311	082116692222/ 0554-2122
Tulungagung	Maxindo Computer	Jl. Diponegoro No. 76 Tulungagung - Jawa Timur 66217	0355-322288
Wonogiri	Raya Komputer (CV Raya Solusindo)	Jl. Ahmad Yani No. 56 Giripurwo Wonogiri - Jateng 57613	027-3323234
Wonosobo	Juzzy Computer	Jl. Manglosari No. 2B, Wonosobo Timur Jawa Tengah 56311	0286-323776/ 323034
Yogyakarta	MIP Yogyakarta	Komp. Ruko Kuning No. 8 Jl. Ring Road Utara Condong Catur -Yogyakarta 55281	0274-557502
	Dot Print	Jl. Petung 1, Papringan - Jogjakarta 55321	0274-519725/ 085236139382
	CV. Top Distribusi	Kepuh Gk 3/953, Klitren, Gondokusuman, Yogyakarta 55222	0274-555475/ 082134422844
	PT. Teknika Sarana Gardian	Jl. Kol. Sugiono No.63 RT.12/51 Keparakan Mergangsan Yogyakarta 55152	0274-372614
	PT. HSN Tech Indonesia (Cabang Yogyakarta)	Komp. Ruko Casa Grande No.17 Jl. Ring Road Utara Sleman Yogyakarta 55281	0274-871116/ 871167

EPSON AUTHORISED SERVICE PARTNER

CORPORATE SERVICE PARTNER

City	Name	Address	Phone
Batam	PT. Terang Inti Sejahtera	Ruko Four Season Blok B No. 21, Taman Duta Mas, Batam Centre, Batam - Kepri 29463	0778469123 / 466239
Bekasi	PT. Solusi Sukses Pratama	Ruko Sampoerna Square No.12 Jl. Raya Hankam Jatisampurna Kranggan Bekasi 17433	021-28672601
	PT. Hade Multi Solusi	Jl. Jawa Blok DU - 20H Jatiasih Bekasi	021-29062502
Jakarta	PT. Graha Digital Niaga	Ruko Duta Indah Alpha 2, Jl. Peta Selatan, RT.08/01, Kalideres Jakarta Barat 11840	021-54313240
	PT. Global Multimedia Teknologi	Jl. M Saari No 5 RT.11/09 Sunter Jaya, Tj. Priok Jakarta Utara	021-22065580
	Password Ritel Sistem Indonesia	Wisma 77 Tower 1, Lt.15 Jakarta Barat 11480	021-5363207
	PT. Data Retail Solution	Perkantoran Plaza Pasifik B4/81 Jl. Boulevard Barat Kelapa Gading, Jakarta Utara - 14240	021-45875368/ 45875369
	PT. Setia Sapta	Jl. Gajah Mada No. 183-184 Jakarta 11120	021-6296208/ 6499985
	PT. MNG (Mitra Gemilang Niaga)	Komp. Ruko Wijaya Kusuma No. 6Ab Jl. Daan Mogot No. 48 Jakarta Barat 11460	021-5655579/ 08119796077
	PT. Murni Solusindo Nusantara	Rukan Taman Meruya Blok M No. 41-43A, Meruya Utara Kembangan Jakarta Barat 11620	021-5841060
	PT. Air Mas Servisindo	Ruko Ayo Service Jl. KH Zainul Arifin 2, Kompleks Ketapang Indah Blok B2 No. 8 Jakarta Barat 11140	021-22636555/ 085290808080
	Intikom Berlian Mustika	Jl. Slamet Riyadi No. 19 RT.01/04, Matraman Jakarta Timur	021-52971700
	PT. Komindo Bizolusi	Jl. Musi No. 28 RT.13/02 Cideng Gambir Jakarta Pusat	021-3514200
Malang	CV. Tunas Abadi (Focus)	Jl. Jakarta No. 45B Malang Jawa Timur	0341-580520/ 570385
Semarang	CV. Mediadata Sejahtera	Jl. Menteri Supeno No. 44B-44C Semarang	0248455772/ 0248455773
Surabaya	3D Print Computer	ITC Mega Grosir Lantai 2 Blok G5 No.1-3A Jl. Gembong No. 20-30 Surabaya	087852496899
Yogyakarta	TOP Distribusi	Kepuh Gk 3/953, Klitren, Gondokusuman, Yogyakarta 55222	0274-553731

LARGE FORMAT & IINDUSTRIAL PRINTER

City	Name	Address	Phone
Bekasi	PT. Mandiri Artha Solusi	Ruko Sampurna Square, No.15 Jl. Raya Hankam Jatisampurna Kranggan Bekasi 17433 - Jawa Barat	021-22813394/ 02128672601
Depok	PT. Indonesia Graphic	Komplek Rukan Graha Depok Mas Blok A No. 5, Jl. Raya Arief Rahman Hakim, Depok Jawa Barat	021-7757274/ 7757433
Jakarta	CV. Media Grafindo	Green Sedayu Bizpark, Blok Dm.15 No.72 Jl. Daan Mogot Km.18 Jakarta Barat 11840	021-54315518/ 021-22520784
	PT. Mulia Mandiri Supply	Jl. Tongkol No. 6 Bl, Ancol Pademangan Jakarta Utara- 14430	021-6910072
	Samafitro Jakarta	Jl. Ir. H. Juanda No. 8 Jakarta Pusat - 10120	021-29495500
	PT. Aneka Warna Indah	Jl. Sunter Agung Timur Ix Blok N2 No. 11 Jakarta Utara 14350	021-6511009
Serpong	PT. Laysander Technology	Ruko Golden Boulevard R/21 Serpong Utara BSD Tangsel - 15322	021-53161450
Surakarta	CV. Sinar Citra Pratama	Jl. Sutan Syahrir No. 25 Solo 57129	0271-647630/ 0811295876
Surabaya	CV. Wujud Unggul	Jl. Bendul Merisi Selatan No. 3 Surabaya 60239	031-99852331/ 031-8480663
	Samafitro Surabaya	Jl. Jemursari No. 313 Surabaya - Jatim	031-8413027/ 8477779
	CV. 7 Droplet	Graha Sampurna Indah Blok W No.3, Babatan Wiyung, Surabaya Barat	031-85587722

OUR SERVICES

EPSON **NATION-WIDE DISTRIBUTOR**

EPSON NATION-WIDE DISTRIBUTOR

Company Name	Address
PT REYCOM DOCUMENT SOLUSI	Jl Macan No 6 Blok B-8. Daan Mogot, Jakarta Barat
PT PASIFIK INTERNUSA	Wisma Nugra Santana Lantai 12, Jalan Jenderal Sudirman Kav. 7-8, Jakarta Pusat
PT GLOBAL MULTIMEDIA TEKNOLOGI	Jl. Letjen Suprapto, Komplek Ruko Cempaka Mas Blok G No. 11 RT 007/008, Kel. Sumur Batu, Kec. Kemayoran, Jakarta Pusat
PT MITRA NIAGA GEMILANG	Komp. Ruko Wijaya Kusuma No. 6 AB Jl. Daan Mogot No. 48 Grogol Petamburan Jakarta Barat 11460
CV TUNAS ABADI	Jalan Jakarta No. 45 B - 52, Malang
PT SETIA SAPTA	Jalan Gajah Mada 183-184, Jakarta 11120
PT SYNNEX METRODATA INDONESIA	APL Tower Lantai 42 Suite 1 - 8, Jl. Letjen S. Parman Kav. 28, Kel. Tanjung Duren Selatan, Kec. Grogol Petamburan, Jakarta Barat
PT SURYA SARANA DINAMIKA	Komp. Mega Sunter B-40, Jl. Danau Sunter Selatan, Jakarta
PT ACA PACIFIC	Satrio Tower Lt 19. Unit 01 JL. Prof. Dr. Satrio Kav. C4, Kel.
PT KOMINDO BIZOLUSI	Karet Kuningan, Kec. Setiabudi, Jakarta Selatan Jl. Musi No 28 Cideng Gambir Jakarta Pusat 10150

EPSON **AUTHORISED MASTER DEALER**

ACEH
SURYA ABADI PROJECTOR

BALIKPAPAN
WIDYA WISESA

BANDUNG
ANEKA NIAGA GLOBAL - COMPUMAX MITRA SEJATI - GREAT PRIMA LESTARI - LIEMARGA EKAPUTRA MANDIRI - MASSCOM
MAX COMPUTER - MEGA - PRIMATECH VISINDO - SARANA SOLUSINDO SEJATI - VISUAL INDO PERKASA - WIJAYA MANDIRI

BANJARMASIN
BORNEO PRIMA UTAMA JAYA - DATACOM - MULTI SARANA COMPUTER - BANJARMASIN (LION COMPUTER)

BATAM
KARYA MURA NIAGA - TERANG INTI SEJAHTERA

BOGOR
ZOOM INFOTEK TELESINDO

DENPASAR
ANEKA PIRANTI CIPTA - AYU WIRA

GORONTALO
REJEKI MITRA SEJAHTERA - PROSHOP PRIMA SINERGI

JAKARTA
ANEKA WARNA INDAH - ARTA MUARA - BONANZA INTER DIMENSI - CENTRALTECH GLOBAL SOLUSI - MEDIA GRAFINDO - DARMAWAN OPTIMA PROJEKTOR - DATA JAYA ABADI - DATA RETAIL SOLUTION - DIGITAL MEDIA GRAFINDO - DIGITEC JAYA INDONESIA - EGP COMPUTER - FESTINO INDONESIA - FLEXIPOS MITRA ABADI - FOCUS INFOTAMA - GA TIGA BELAS - GRAHA SARANA INFOTAMA - HARYA PILAR UTAMA SUKSES - IMAGO INOVASI INDONESIA - INDONESIA GRAPHIC - INDOSERI NUSA PRINTAMA - INDUSTRI KREATIF ASIA - INTER DELTA TBK INTIDATA SUPPLIES - IS PRATAMA ABADI - ITKLIK INDONESIA -JAYA UTAMA - KARISA SUKSES ABADI - KARYA ADHI GEMILANG - KHATULISTIWA JAYASAKTI ABADI - MALINO SELARAS CIPTA SOLUSI - MAKRO INFORMASI TEKNOLOGI - MANDIRI ARTHA SOLUSI - MEGATRONIX MITRANIAGA - MILENIA MULTIVISI - MITRA INDO BHAKTI UTAMA - MULIA MANDIRI SUPPLY - MULTI MASTER MANDIRI MULTICASA - OKTAGON CITRA MANDIRI - PANCA ARTHA SOLUSI - PASSWORD RETAIL SISTEM INDONESIA - PRATAMA CIPTA LESTARINDO - PRIMROSE CEMERLANG LESTARI - PROSHOP MEGA JAYA - RAJAWALI MAHKOTA TEKNOLOGI -

EPSON **AUTHORISED MASTER DEALER**

JAMBI
ANDIKA SURAYA KOMPUTER • ELEVEN KOMPUTER

MAKASSAR
ARIEL CREATIVE ELEVATION • CAHAYA SURYA COMPUTER • KOMETINDO KOMPUTAMA • LASER COMPUTINDO • LESTARI JAYA CELEBES • VICTORIA JAYA KOMPUTAMA

MANADO
HARMONI SUKSES MANDIRI • INTERTECH • LESTARIKOM • MASTERMEDIA UTAMA • MEGAKOMP

MEDAN
ABC ASIA • MASTER • METRO ELEKTRONIK

PADANG
SEMANGAT BERKAT JAYA • SINAR MULIA ANDALAS INFOCOM

PALEMBANG
BOBBY PUTRA PRATAMA • MULTI DATA PALEMBANG • MULTIKOM

PALU
CENTRAL NET KOMPUTER

PEKANBARU
DWIWIRA PUTRA DINAMIKA • RETYAN COMPUTER

PONTIANAK
ANEKA MULTI SUKSES ABADI • IRAMA KOMPUTER • IRAMA VISION • IT SOLUSINDO

EPSON **AUTHORISED MASTER DEALER**

PURWOKERTO
GLOBAL TECHNOLOGY SOLUTION

SAMARINDA
LIDATA COMPUTER • MITRA JAYA MANDIRI

SEMARANG
COMPUTEK INFOMART INDONESIA • GLOBAL KARUNIA TECHNOLOGY • HERMON GEMILANG HARCO KOMPUTAMA • MULTI CASA SEMARANG • SADHANA COMPUTER • YESTOYA ABADI

SERANG
GEMILANG KOMPU SOLUSINDO

SERPONG
INDOCITRA VISITAMA MANDIRI

SOLO
SADAR JAYA MANDIRI • SINAR CITRA PRATAMA • TUNAS ORCHID PRATAMA

SURABAYA
7 DROPLET • ANEKA CEMERLANG KOMPUTER • KREASINDO CIPTA NUSANTARA • LOGI DATA TEKNOLOGI • MESIN KASIR ONLINE • MULTI SARANA COMPUTER • PERSADA ARTHA PRIMA • RAYA PERSADA SOLUSINDO • SOLUSI INFORMATIKA • SURYA MAKMUR KREASINDO • SURYA SATWIKA • WUJUD UNGGUL

TANGERANG
LAYSANDER TECHNOLOGY

YOGYAKARTA
COMPUTA • MKT COMPUTER SYSTEM • PARON INDONESIA • SINAR ABADI MULTIMEDIA • TOP DISTRIBUSI

EPSON **AUTHORISED DEALER**

ACEH TAMIANG
LOGICA KREASI

AMBON
GALAXY COMPUTER • HI-TECH COMPUTER • WAYAME TECHNOLOGY

ATAMBUA
THONBERS GEMILANG TECHNOLOGI

BALIKPAPAN
BENTHENK KOMPUTER • DATA COM • FULUSO COMPUTER • GATRA KOMPUTER • GREEN COMPUTER

BANDA ACEH
ANGKASA PUTERA ABADI • DUNIA KOMPUTER • PUTRA SOLUSINDO COMPUTER • RACOM • REFILL CENTER •
SELAMAT • SIMBADDA COMP • VIRTUAL COM • DEDE COMPUTER • METRINDO.COM • PC ONE TECHNOLOGY (PLAZA IT)

BANDAR LAMPUNG
ALAM PRIMA KOMPUTER • FAJAR AGUNG INDO CEMERLANG • GLOBAL JAYA (METRO COMPUTER) •
MAHIR COMPUTER • SENTRA COMPUTER • SINAR SUKMA WIJAYA

BANDUNG
ASTERIX • BEC COMPUTER • BEST PRINT • CN COMPUTER • COMPUMAX MITRA SEJATI • CYBERMEDIA COMPUTER •
G COMPUTER • GENERASI STATIONERY & COMPUTER • GREAT COMPUTER • GSA PRINTECH • HERBICOM •
IT ZONE / TEGUH JAYA BERSAMA • LAPTOP SQUARE • LOGI SHOP • MAJESTY COMPUTER •
MCS (MEDIA COMPUTER SOLUSINDO) • MEDIA TOUCH • MEDIADATA • MEGA • MEKAR JAYA • MENTARI •
MERAUKE • PRIMA PARAHYANGAN KOMPUTER • PRINTERTAPE • PUBLIC AGENCY • RETAIL SOLUTION •
ROYAL COMPUTER • SILICON ONE • SINAR ABADI • STOP N SHOP • SUPERTECH INTERNUSA •
TOTIN COM / TOKO TINTA • VINAYA COMPUTER • VISICOM • WAHANA JAYA PRINTECH (WJP) • YASA COMPUTER • YOSIKO

BANGKA BELITUNG
DNP COMPUTER

BANJAR BARU
TWINCOM / TWIN GROUP

BANJARMASIN
ANEKA COMPUTER (AC) • ANUGRAH TEKNOLOGI COMPUTER • BANDUNG USAHA JAYA • BERLIN KOMPUTERINDO •
BORNEO MULTIMEDIA JAYA • DATACOM • INFO TECHNIC (INFO COMPUTER CENTRE) • NUSANTARA JAYA

BANYUWANGI
ASTON PRINTER BANYUWANGI • BINA USAHA COMPUTER • SAHABAT COMPUTER • SENTRACOM

BATAM
AIR MAS BATAM JAYA • AZ TECHNOLOGY • INK SHOP CENTER • IT STORE COM • PRO COMPUTER •
SKY COMPUTER • STAR COMPUTER

BATURAJA
ANITA KOMPUTER • DIGICOMP SOLUTION

BAU BAU
SATELLITE

BEKASI
INKCLOUD • WORLD SPACE COMPUTER (WSC) • XYZ GO PRINT

BELITUNG
MULIA JAYA

BENGKALIS
DWI MANDIRI (BCS) COMPUTER • SMART COM

BENGKAYANG
BANLIE COMPUTING • HARINDO UTAMA

EPSON **AUTHORISED DEALER**

BENGKULU
BIRU TEKNOLOGI MULTIMEDIA • WIRA KOMPUTER

BERAU
G KOMPUTER • METRO RAYA INTIPRIMA • PERDANA MAKMUR JAYA (PMJ) • ROBINSON KOMPUTER

BIAK
HANJAYA GEMILANG

BIMA
SENTRAL MUSLIM • TIGA COMPUTER

BINJAI
ZIP COMPUTER

BITUNG
STAR COMPUTER STORE

BLITAR
DALLAS KOMPUTER • SENTRA MEDIA

BOGOR
ANEKA CITRA COMPUTER • ZOOM INFOTEK TELESINDO

BOJONEGORO
ASTON CAHAYA GEMILANG • HITECH COM • JEVA MULTI SEJAHTERA

BONDOWOSO
PRINCE COMPUTER

BONE
ABIF COMPUTER • KURNIA COMPUTER BONE • SURYA INDAH COMPUTER

BONTANG
BINTANG PERDANA PRIMA

BOYOLALI
MEDIATAMA • XP COMPUTER

BREBES
TERA COMPUTER

BUKIT TINGGI
CENTRAL MULTI COMPUTER • CITRA TERAMPIL • VGA KREASI SYSTEM

BULUKUMBA
ARAKITA COMPUTER • MEDIA KOMPUTER BULUKUMBA

BULUNGAN
GRACIAS

CIAMIS
ANUGERAH COMPUTER • MEDIA INFORMATIKA

CIANJUR
DIGI COM • KURNIA PRINT SOLUSINDO • TANOKO STATIONERY

CILACAP
ASTON PRINTER • BASS COMPUTER

CIMAHI
CIMAHI UTAMA KOMPUTER • NB COMPUTER

EPSON **AUTHORISED DEALER**

CIREBON
AN'S COMP • ASIA COMPUTER • GRAND COMPUTER • INDEXINDO COMPUTER • JAYA PRATAMA COMPUTINDO • MULTINET COMPINDO • PARAHIANGAN COMPUTER

DELI SERDANG
ARTTECH KOMPUTER

DEMAK
PRIMA KOMPUTER

DENPASAR
ADI RAYA KOMPUTER • ARTHA BALI COMPUTINDO • ASTIKOM • AURORA COMPUTER • BALI SATU COMPUTER • BALI TECHNO (BTG COM) • COLOUR INK/ MASTER INK • DNA KOMPUTINDO • FX-BALI • GLOBAL JAYA SEJAHTERA • INDOTECH

DEPOK
ANUGERAH JAYA COMPUTER • ASTRO KOMPUTER DEPOK • INSIDE JAYA COMPUTER • MEGA PERKASA COMPUTER (MPC)

DUMAI
JEFINDO TEKNOLOGI • MAESTRO KOMPUTER • MILLENIUM PRATAMA • SOLUTION TECHNOLOGY (LIQUID COM

DURI
COMPUTER CITY • ELITE COMPUTER

ENDE
DELTACOM

GARUT
CENTRAL COMPUTER

GORONTALO
GORONTALO COMPUTER • ISTANA DISC COMPUTER • PROTECH COMPUTER • ROCKY MITRA SUKSES • SQUARE GORONTALO • TAMPA PRINTER

INDRAGIRI HILIR
EDY COMPUTER • TOKO NORMAL

INDRAGIRI HULU
INTEL KOMPUTER

JAKARTA
ABACUS • ADHITECH • AGRES INFO TEKNOLOGI • AI COMPUTER • AIRMAS PERKASA • AT COMPUTER • BASIS COMPUTER • BERKAT ABADI KOMPUTER • BERKAT MEGAH SEJAHTERA • BINTANG RAYA KOMPUTAMA • BUDGET TECHNOLOGY • C93 • CIPTA MITRA SOLUSINDO • COMPUTER EXPRESS • DAS LIVIA • DATAPOINT • DUNIA MAS COMPUTER •DUTA 1 (ONE) • DUTA MANDIRI INFOKOM • DWI TUNGGAL JAYA • ERASTORE • EXCELINDO SEJAHTERA • F2F COM • FULCOMAS JAYA • GLOBAL COMPUTINDO • GLOBAL DATA CENTER (PROVIEW) • GOLDEN SWAN COMPUTER • HJ COMPUTER • INTEGRA INFOTEK SOLUSITAMA • INTI RAYA • INVIA • IS PRATAMA ABADI • ISTANA KOMPUTER • JAYA BARU • JAYA COMPUTER • JAYA KREASI CIPTA • JAYA SAKTI • KARYA GRAHA COMPUTER • LIGA INTI RAYA(JAYA ABADI COMPUTINDO) • MAKMUR JAYA COMPUTINDO (MJC) • MANDIRI INDO TECHNOLOGY • MASTER KOMPUTER • MEGADATA CELLINDO • MILENIA MULTIVISI (GRAND COMPUTER) • MS COMPUTER • MY STUDIO • NIRWANA KOMPUTINDO (NK) • OHANA COMPUTER • PANCA MAS • PANEN RAYA • PERFECT COMPUTER • PETRASINDO COM • PHOENIXINDO SUKSES PERKASA • PLAZA COMPUTER • PLAZA COMPUTER HARCO • PRIMAJAYA COMPUTER (PC) • PRIMAX COMPUTER • PROFESSIONAL COMPUTER (PROCOM) • SANGKAKALA • SC TECHNOLOGI • SETIA JAYA COMPUTER • SINARMULIA SUKSES MAKMUR • SINGA MULIA ABADI (LION ELECTRONICS) • SIS KENCANA MAS • SMARTCOM INDONESIA • STAR DISC COMPUTER • SUKSES KOMPUTINDO ABADI • SUMBER BERKAT • SUN JAYA COMPUTER • SUPER COMPUTER ACCESSORIES • SYN PRINT • TAXON • TOKO BUKU KEBAYORAN • TUJUH ANUGRAH ABADI • US COMPUTER • USE OFFICE EQUIPMENT • VENUS SHOP • WIIGROW MAKMUR SEJAHTERA • WIRA MAKMUR PRATAMA • ZEBE COMPUTER

JAMBI
ANDIKA SURAYA KOMPUTER • MASTERDATA JAMBI • PRIMA CITRA KOMPUTER • SYSTECH COMPUTER • TOMART COMPUTER • VICTORY TECHNOLOGY ABADI

JAYAPURA
DUNIA KOMPUTER • MASTER KOMPUTER • RINOKOM

EPSON **AUTHORISED DEALER**

JEMBER
BITCOM • ELANG INDONESIA (ELCOM) • INDOTECH SUKSES MAKMUR (IT SMART)

JEPARA
ANAVISIA COMPUTER • SAFRI AL AMIN COMPUTER

JOMBANG
MEDIA COM • MITRA DATA BENUA

KAB. BANDUNG
PARTNER COMPUTER

KABAN JAHE
BFLEXI COMPUTER • MITRA COMPUTER - KABANJAHE

KANDANGAN
HITRO

KAPUAS HULU
ELGIN COMPUTER • MITRA KOMPUTER

KARAWANG
PRIMA COMPUTER (PC)

KAYONG UTARA
KS KOMPUTER

KEBUMEN
ARTHA GUNA / LARIS COMPUTER • UTAMA COMPUTER

KEDIRI
ADI WAHANA COMPUTER • CAHAYA ANUGERAH TECHNOLOGY • GRACIA PRIMA COMPUTER • MITRA MANDIRI KOMPUTER • RAHARJA SEJAHTERA • SUMBER TEHNIK

KENDAL
BUMI LAPTOB & KOMPUTER

KENDARI
37 KOMPUTER • HND COMPUTER • KALAM HIDUP • KREASI COMPUTER • MENTARI COMPUTINDO • RAKA MEDIATECH (RM) • RC COMPUTER

KETAPANG
METRO COMPUTER (MC) • R COM

KISARAN
F3I • INTAN COMPUTER

KLATEN
AS COMPUTER • INTICOM JAYA

KOTAMOBAGU
@COMP (ACO COMPUTER) • ADI COMPUTER • CARPER COMPUTER • RHAVA COMPUTINDO • STARINDO COMPUTAMA

KOTAWARINGIN BARAT
ANUGRAH CIPTA MANDIRI

KOTAWARINGIN TIMUR
PRIMA UTAMA

KUBU RAYA
WAYCOM

KUDUS
MEDIA COMPUTER • SINAR JAYA COMPUTER

EPSON **AUTHORISED DEALER**

KUNINGAN
ZIGMA COMPUTER

KUPANG
CITRA UTAMA • DUTA MULTI COMPUTER (DMC) • KHARISMA KOMPUTER • PERDANA GLOBALINDO • UNISTAR ELECTRONICS

KUTACANE
CYBERTECH COMMUNICATION

KUTAI KARTANEGARA
DUO HATI BERSAUDARA • ERICK VON GOTTLIEB COMPUTER • RE KOMPUTER / KLINIK KOMPUTER • SENTRAL KOMPUTER

LAHAT
JEMMY COMPUTER • RAJA COMPUTER • WANGI RATANA KOMPUTER

LAMANDAU
MY COMPUTER

LAMONGAN
HAMBA PUTRA

LHOKSEUMAWE
DIZONA COMPUTER • DUNIA COMPUTER • J-COM • PC COM • SIDROE KOMPUTER

LOMBOK
KURNIA DIGITAL SOLUSINDO

LOMBOK TIMUR
NUSA PERDANA

LUBUK LINGGAU
DELTA • SIGMA KOMPUTER

LUMAJANG
CITRA ABADI (LCC LUMAJANG) • GALAXY • ICON KOMPUTER

LUWUK BANGGAI
GLOBAL TECH • JAYA RAYA COMP • SMART COMPUTER

MADIUN
ASTRO COMPUTER MADIUN • BIMA DIANIMAS NUSANTARA • ISTANA KOMPUTER MADIUN (IKM) • MAJU HARDWARE • WIJAYATAMA

MAGELANG
ELSON COMPUTER • EMIRATES KOMPUTER • MICRO COMPUTER • TUNGGAL OPTI PERSADA

MAGETAN
RAPI KOMPUTER

MAKASSAR
IALVATECH • ARIEL COMPUTER • BRAGA SADEWA (DEWA COMPUTER) • BUMI MAKMUR KOMPUTER • CAHAYA INDOKOM • CAHAYA SURYA KOMPUTER • CAKRAWALA MEDIATECH • CELEBES CEMERLANG INDONESIA • ELEXTRA • GENIUS COMPUTER CENTRE • HND KOMPUTAMA • INTECH COMPUTER • KEDAI COMPUTER • KEYLA WILSON ABADI • KOMET KOMPUTER • LAKSANA ELANG • LESTARI COMPUTER • MAKASSAR PRINT • MANAR COMPUTER • MEGARICH MITRA JAYA • MUGEN MULTI DISTRIBUSI • OPTO ELEKTRONIK • PARAMADINA • PROTON COMPUTER • RAMA PRIMAVERA • SINAR LASER KOMPUTER • SM & T COMPUTER • SMART MEDIA CEMERLANG • SONIC KOMPUTER INDONESIA • SURYA ANUGRAH KOMPUTINDO (SURYA KOMPUTER) • VENUS COMPUTER • VICTORIA• ZAQI COMPUTER

MALANG
ART PRINT • ASA MEDIA NUSANTARA • BATU COMPUTER • GALAXY SOLUSINDO • GREEN YUFID GROUP • HARTONO 2 COMPUTER • HEXIN • LIEN KOMPUTER • IN MULTIMEDIA (TOBA KOMPUTER) • NGALAM COMPUTER • SEMESTA GROUP • VISION TECHNOLOGY • WONDER KOMPUTER

EPSON **AUTHORISED DEALER**

MALINAU
CLAVIE COMPUTER

MAMUJU
FANTASI JAYA ABADI • HND MAMUJU • IFAH KOMPUTER • MAHADEWA COMPUTER MAMUJU

MANADO
CENTRAL GAME • HARMONI SUKSES MANDIRI • INTERTECH • KENZIE COMPUTER • LEVEL COMPUTER • MEDIA PRIMA • MM STORE • RC COM • SICOM KOMPUTAMA • TERMINAL KARYA MANDIRI

MANOKWARI
GALERINDO KOMPUTAMA (ITECH)

MATARAM
CITICOM • DATALINK • KABAR GEMBIRA • MATRIX COMPUTER • MILLENIA COMPUTER • REVAYAH KOMPUTER • SATU SATU JAYA • SICOM COMPUTER

MEDAN
123 REFILL CENTRE • ABADI JAYA COMPUTER • BENUA JAYA COMPUTER • BEST BUY COMPUTER • BINTANG REZEKI COMPUTER • BROTHER'S JAYA TECHNOLOGY • CONTEC JAYA • ECO TECH • ENTER COMPUTER • EXIST COM • FAMILY COMPUTER • GEMILANG JAYA PHOTO SUPPLIER • GOLDEN DRAGON COMPUTER • HERO KOMPUTER (HK) • HOKI JAYA COMPUTER • LOGIKREASI UTAMA • LUCKY COMPUTINDO • MANDIRI SUCCESS JAYA • MEDIA COM • MHZ COMPUTER • MIKROTEK KOMPUTINDO • MITRA INTERMEDIA • NEO COMPUTER • NEW DRAGON • NEWTECH COMPUTER • OK COMPUTER • ORBIT COMPUTER • PIXELINDO REFILL CENTER • REZEKI JAYA KOMPUTER • SIMONE COMINDO • SOFTCOM • SUNSHINE • SUPERTECH COM • SURECOM • THREE NINE • WIE COM • WIN DIGITAL & COMPUTER • Y2K COMPUTER

MELAWI
KOMDISK-STORE.COM

MERAUKE
PADI (PADI COMPUTER) • STARCOM

METRO
ADA COM • ZONA COM (ZAC)

MEULABOH
MULTI MEDIA

MOJOKERTO
ANTASARI COMPUTER • IT CORNER • PROFESCA COMPUTER

MUARA BUNGO
MITRA KOMPUTER BUNGO

NABIRE
ASIA CENTRAL COMPUTER

NIAS
D COM

PACITAN
MITRA MULYA KOMPUTER • SURYA ABADI

PADANG
ACACIANA COMPUTER • J-BROS / SEMANGAT BERKAT JAYA • KHARISMA COMPUTER • MAX-INDO • PANEN RAYA JAYA / MAJU JAYA • ROYAL COMPUTER • VENES JAYA

PAINAN
FITRA PRATAMA / ARYA COMPUTER

PALANGKARAYA
LOGOS MANDIRI • UNIVERSAL CELULER COMPUTINDO

EPSON **AUTHORISED DEALER**

PALEMBANG
ARTA KOMPUTER • BOBBY PUTRA PRATAMA • DEMPO COMPUTER • INIKO KOMPUTER • MEDIAJAYA • METROJAYA KOMPUTER • MULTI DATA PALEMBANG (MDP) • TERRA JAYA COMPUTINDO • ZTECH COMPUTER

PALOPO
ARUNA MULTI COMPUTER • HARCO COMPUTER PALOPO • POWER COMPUTER • SINAR PRINTER • SUMBER MUSIK

PALU
ALEXANDRA COMPUTER • CENTRALNET COMPUTER • DREAM UTAMA GROUP • LIBRA COM • LIMA NET COMPUTER • METEOR COMPUTER • SARA COMPUTER, PALU • SHUNU COMPUTER • SINAR MAKMUR COMPUTER (SMC) • SK COM

PAMEKASAN
SARANA INTI DATA

PANGKAL PINANG
DEDE COMPUTER • DUTA BINTANG UTAMA • SENTRA KOMPUTER • WELL'S COMPUTER

PANGKALANBUN
AE COMPUTER • SANJAYA COMPUTER • TIM COMPUTER

PAREPARE
ANAF COMPUTER PARE PARE

PARIAMAN
SURYA KOMPUTER

PASURUAN
ANEKA SARANA COMPUTER (ASC) • KARISMA COMPUTER

PATI
KODOES COMPUTER • MICRO PRINTER

PAYAKUMBUH
INDO BISNIS SC (INDO COMPUTER)

PEKALONGAN
ELEKTRONIK RETNO ABADI • MITRA GROUP/ MITRA KOMPUTER • NASIONAL COMPUTER • ORION COMPUTER/MEDIA KOMPUTER • SURYA COMPUTER - PEKALONGAN

PEKANBARU
BEST COMPUTER • BITCOM NUSANTARA ELEKTRONIK • COMPUTER SQUARE • DISNEY COM • IT PRO • JAYA MITRA ABADI • MEGA KOMPUTAMA PERKASA • NEW EDYCOM • PROMEDIA COMPUTINDO • RETYAN COMPUTER • SARANA SIGMA TEKNOLOGI • SEJAHTERA IT SOLUTION (BITPLUS) • TEKNO KOMPUTER • UTAMA KOMPUTER

PEMALANG
IRAMA PUTRA MANDIRI

PEMATANGSIANTAR
ASIA COMPUTINDO • KRAKATAU JAYA • SHINE COMPUTER

PIDIE
ODYSSEY

PIDIE JAYA
PRIMA JAYA

PINRANG
LOGIKA COMPUTER • MANRAPI COMPUTER

POLEWALI MANDAR
GALERY COMPUTER • KARTIKA CELL & COM

EPSON **AUTHORISED DEALER**

PONOROGO
GLOBAL COMPUTER • REVOLUTION PRATAMA

PONTIANAK
ANEKA MULTI SUKSES ABADI • CIPTA MULTI JASA • CIPTA SARANA INTEGRASI • COMCOW CENTRANUSA • DATA BASIS TECHNOLOGY • DATACOM DIGITAL • DUTA COMPUTER • ERA MANDIRI • GLOBAL COMPUTER (GCOM) • KURA KOMPUTINDO (KURAKOM) • MENARA SQUARE • METRO COMPUTER • OMEGA • PONTICOM (PARIS COMPUTER) • SAHARA COMPUTER • USAHA JAYA • VIRCOM • ZOOM PERMATA (ZOOM COMPUTER)

PRABUMULIH
MSI COMPUTER • PRABU KOMPUTER

PRINGSEWU
GLOBAL COMPUTER

PROBOLINGGO
BARAKAT TECH (PT RISALAH JAYA SEMESTA) • MEDIA TEHNIK COMPUTINDO • RINJAYA ELECTRINDO • SAHABAT COMPUTER • WIJAYA COMPUTER

PURBALINGGA
TOP ONE CELL & COMPUTER

PURWAKARTA
PUTRI KOMPUTER

PURWOKERTO
AXIA REFILL CENTER & COMPUTER ACESSORIES • DEPO PELITA • FANCY PRINTER • INDO KOMPUTER (CV SISWOYO) • TRIPIO COMPUTER (TC)

PURWOREJO
MEDIA TEKNOLOGI

RENGAT
X2 COMPUTER

ROKAN HILIR
BAGAN SINEMBAH COMPUTER

SALATIGA
ASTON PRINTER INDONESIA • EXA COMPUTER • MULTI JAYA TEKNIK

SAMARINDA
ARINGO COMPUTER • BAZZAR COMPUTER • BINTANG JAYA KOMPUTER • CENTRAL JAYA COMPUTER • DJONIE PRINT • DUTA SARANA COMPUTINDO • ERO INK • HARTORA KANONDATIM PRADANA • JAYA BERSAMA • LIDATA COMPUTER • MASTER PIECE COMPUTER • MITRA JAYA MANDIRI • MULAWARMAN • PERDANA JAYA COMPUTER • PREGA LESTARI (PL) • SALIM SURYA PHONE • SMART • VIVERA

SAMBAS
MEDIA KOMPUTER • PEDOMAN COMPUTER

SAMPIT
DATA MENTAYA • TECHNOLOGY DUNIA SATU KELUARGA (MY DIGITAL)

SANGGAU
KINGDOM COMPUTER • ZOOM

SAROLANGUN
DOKTER KOMPUTER

SEKADAU
NEO COMPUTER • NEW GLORIA COMPUTER (NGC)

SEMARANG
ANDI COMPUTER • DUNIA PRINTER • GOLD INK • GRAFITI PRINT SYSTEM • HANSCOM • HARRISMA PRATAMA JAYA • HETERO COMPUTER • INFOKOM PUTRA KENCANA (3G POWER) • MULTI COM • NEW ANNA • PIXEL INKJET SOLUTION • POWERTECH • RAJA INK SEMARANG • SELARAS MITRA SEJATI (ACACIANA) • SINARINDO • YESTOYA ABADI (YESCOM)

EPSON **AUTHORISED DEALER**

SENGKANG
ARIEL IT COMPUTER • MASTER COMPUTER SENGKANG

SERANG
BJ COMPUTER • VIA COM

SERPONG
MITRA DATA

SIBOLGA
MATAHARI COMPUTER • MODERN COMPUTER

SIDOARJO
INTERMEDIA COMPUTER SOLUTION • MATAHARI MAKMUR

SIGLI
MARYSA COM • ORION COMPUTER

SINGKAWANG
CENTRAL KOM

SINJAI
AMALIA UTAMA • MULTI TEKNIK COMPUTAMA (HR COMPUTER)

SINTANG
GLORIA COMPUTER (GC) • SAINTS COMPUTER

SITUBONDO
KAIROS COMPUTER • MULTITECK

SLEMAN
DOT PRINT

SOLO
ANDALAS SURYA GEMILANG • SADAR JAYA MANDIRI • TUNAS ORCHID PRATAMA

SOPPENG
MENTARI COMPUTER

SORONG
AORA COMPUTER • MAHADEWA COMPUTER SORONG • TOHO KOMPUTER

STABAT
VISTA COMPUTER (VC)

SUBANG
MS COMPUTER - SUBANG • RUMAH TINTA

SUKABUMI
RNY COMPUTER

SUKAMARA
SAHABAT KOMPUTER & ELEKTRONIK

SUMBAWA BESAR
RISKY MEDIA COMPUTER

SURABAYA
ACK EPSON STORE • AIPEL COMPUTER • AIRMAS TEKNOLOGI GROSIRIA • ANUGRAH TUMBUH KHARUNIA • ARRABON COMPUTER • ASTRO KOMPUTER • ASTROTECH • BERKAT ABADI COMPUTINDO / ATC COM • CAHAYA INTI PRIMA • DATABARU COMPUTER • EPSON GALLERY • GAJAH MADA • GALA KOMPUTER • GLODOK JAYA MAKMUR • GOLD INK CENTER • HALIM COMPUTER • IMPERIAL KOMPUTER • INDOTRACO • K-GALAXY • LEGENDA • LOGIDATA • MARKAS PRINTER.COM • MODERN COMPUTER (MC) • MY TECH • MYTHOS COMPUTER • NAGA JAYA COMPUTER • NUSAJAYA SEJAHTERA COMPUTER (HP CENTRE) • PLASA COMPUTER • PLATINUM COLOUR • PUTRO JOYO • SAHABAT JAYA KOMPUTER (SJK) • SEVEN INK • SKY PRINTING • SMART MEDIA COMPUTER (SMC) • SURYA ARTHA KOMPUTAMA • SURYA CAKRA • SURYA FIRSTCOMP • SURYA LESTARI COMPUTER (SLC) • SURYA WIJAYA COMPUTINDO (SWC) • SURYA WINCOM • TRIJAYA COMPUTAMA • YABES PRINTER • YUTAKA COM

EPSON **AUTHORISED DEALER**

SURAKARTA
MANXI IMAGE PERKASA (MIP) • PRIMA MITRA ABADI • RISC COMPUTER

TAKENGON
MVP KOMPUTER

TANGERANG
DATA PROTECH • MITRA MARGA SEJAHTERA (MMS) • PENGUIN COMPUTER / HARTA JAYA SENTOSA BERSAUDARA • SUTERA TECH • THEA THEO STATIONARY

TANJUNG BALAI KARIMUN
TECHNO INFINITY

TANJUNG PINANG
FORCE KOMPUTER • INFOTECH COMPUTER

TARAKAN
ADIN PRINTER • PLUS-PLUS • SELECTA STATIONERY

TASIKMALAYA
PLANET COMPUTER - TASIK

TEBING TINGGI
ALPHA COMPUTER • MITRA UTAMA COMPUTER • PEGASUS COMPUTER

TEGAL
GRAHA COMPUTER • INDO KOMPUTER • L-ONE COMPUTER • TJOA LANGGENG PUTRA • TWINNDO COMPUTECH • UNGGUL JAYA PRATAMA • VISTA COMPUTER

TEMBILAHAN
MATRIX COMPUTER

TERNATE
DATAGRID MAESTRO TEKNO • GIGA COM

TIMIKA
GENESIS COMPUTER • INDOPRIMA JAYA • ITHSAN INFOTIKA

TORAJA
BALBOD COMPUTER • MULTICOM ANUGRAH PERSADA • SHELL COMPUTER

TUBAN
MITRA SEJATI KOMPUTER

TULUNGAGUNG
MAXINDO COMPUTER • RADJA COMPUTER • SAMODRA LANGGENG LESTARI SANTOSO

WAINGAPU
GLOBAL TEKNIK

WONOGIRI
RAYA SOLUSINDO • RELASI MADANI (ANISAH COMPUTER)

WONOSOBO
JUZZI COMPUTER

YOGYAKARTA
AIZZA • ANNISA COMPUTER • BELLA COMPUTER • BERKAH SEMESTA ALAM (FASTA COMPUTER) • CENTRO INK • CHANNEL COMPUTER • FAHANA CITRA (EVER TECH) • HARRISMA BUWANA JAYA • J KOMPUTER • JAYA UTAMA SUKSES • JOY PRINT SOLUTION • KANA • LOGISHOP JOGJAKARTA • MEDIA PERSADA COMPUTINDO • PERSONAL • PRIMA COMPUTER • PRINTECH • RAJA INK YOGYAKARTA • RUMAH KOMPUTER • SETIA HARAPAN COMPUTER • SUKSES SEJATI COMPUTAMA

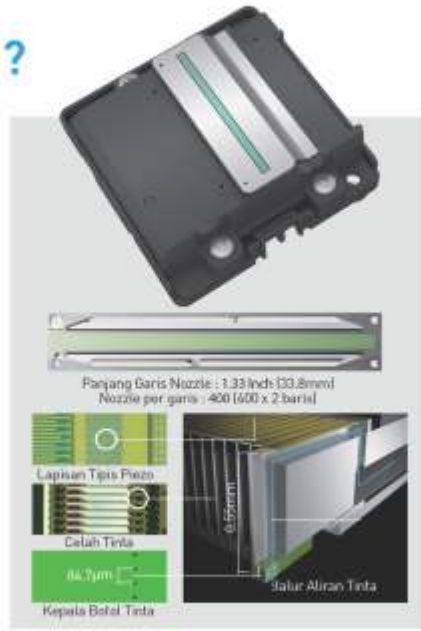
INKTANK PRINTER

Connect www.epson.co.id/ecotank

INKTANK **PRINTER**

MENGAPA MEMILIH ECOTANK ?

Printhead seri EcoTank dengan teknologi *Micro Piezo* merupakan teknologi eksklusif dari Epson. Dirancang bekerja andal dan tahan lama. *Printhead Micro Piezo* memungkinkan pencetakan pada berbagai jenis media. Adapula fitur cetak cepat, pemrosesan gambar, sistem tinta, tinta, pemindahan kertas dengan sangat akurat dan mekanisme lainnya.



PrecisionCore

PrecisionCore adalah teknologi printhead yang berupa lapisan tipis unik *piezo* (TFP) yang memadukan teknologi komponen superior dengan teknologi fabrikasi ***Micro-Electro-Mechanical-System (MEMS)*** yang berpresisi tinggi. Hasilnya adalah kecepatan cetak dan mutu gambar yang tinggi untuk pemakaian di berbagai kegiatan usaha dan industri.

BOTOL TINTA UNIK YANG DAPAT BERHENTI OTOMATIS DAN TANGKI TINTA MUDAH DIISI ULANG

Tangki tinta menghadap ke depan untuk mempermudah pengisian ulang tinta.

Tidak akan ada kesalahan pengisian ulang tinta karena setiap desain saluran memiliki bentuk berbeda.

Tidak tumpah.

BUSINESS IN A BOTTLE.

ecotank

Printer EcoTank Epson. Pencetakan yang ekonomis dan andal untuk bisnis Anda.

Hemat uang Anda untuk pemakaian tinta, kertas dan listrik | Raih keuntungan dari satu botol yang menghasilkan hingga 7,500 halaman[2] | Tingkatkan produktivitas bisnis Anda

Tidak perlu terus-terusan mengganti cartridges. Cukup isi ulang dengan botol tinta dan teruslah mencetak. EcoTank adalah pelopor sekaligus pemimpin dalam printer tangki tinta, dengan lebih dari 50 juta unit terjual di seluruh dunia. 87% dari dealer multi-merek memilih printer tangki tinta Epson sebagai yang paling andal[1], jadi Anda bisa membeli tanpa ragu.

Di Epson, kami fokus untuk menyempurnakan detail hingga yang terkecil ; dengan semua teknologi inti yang dikembangkan di dalam perusahaan. Itu semua mendukung solusi pencetakan yang andal dan ekonomis.

Beralihlah ke EcoTank. **epson.co.id/ecotank**

ADA PADA DETAIL.

Dalam survei TNS-Kantar yang dilakukan oleh Epson, 87% dari 145 dealer multi-merek memilih printer tangki tinta Epson sebagai yang paling andal. 2 Vendor Printer Tangki Tinta No. 1 Di Seluruh Dunia selama 8 tahun berjalan (2010-2017), berdasarkan IDC WW Quarterly Hardcopy Peripherals Tracker - Final Historical, Q4 2017. 3
Tersedia pada set tinta 003, 664. Hasil yang sebenarnya akan sangat bervariasi karena berbagai alasan termasuk betapa tidak terbatas pada gambar yang dicetak, pengaturan cetak, suhu dan kelembaban.

INKTANK **PRINTER**

Printer Warna
Printer Multifungsi untuk Perkantoran / SOHO

L1455

Print · Scan · Copy · Fax · Auto Duplex · Wi-Fi

Printer Type	Print, Scan, Copy with ADF (A3 size)
Technology	PrecissionCore™ Printhead
Ink	4 Colours Epson Genuine Ink Bottle
Print Resolution	4,800 x 1,200 dpi (with Variable-Sized Droplet Technology)
Print Speed	Approx. 32 ppm / 20 ppm
Copy Resolution	600 x 600 dpi
Copy Speed	Approx. 16 ipm / 8,8 ipm
Scan Resolution	1,200 x 2,400 dpi
Scan Speed	Monochrome 200 dpi: 6.0 sec Colour 200 dpi: 12 sec
Connectivity	USB 2.0 Hi-speed, Ethernet, Wi-Fi IEEE 802.11b/g/n
Epson Connect	Epson iPrint, Epson Email Print, Remote Print Driver, Scan to Cloud
Other Mobile Solution	Google Cloud Print
Warranty	2 years or 80,000 pages
Ink Model	774 (Black), 664 (colour)

L6190

Print · Scan · Copy · Fax · Auto Duplex · Wi-Fi Direct

reddot design award

Printer Type	Print, Scan, Copy with ADF
Technology	PrecissionCore™ Printhead
Ink	4 Colours Epson Genuine Ink Bottle
Print Resolution	4,800 x 1,200 dpi (with Variable-Sized Droplet Technology)
Print Speed	Up to 33 ppm / 20 ipm
Copy Resolution	600 x 600 dpi
Copy Speed	Up to 11 ipm / 5.5 ipm
Scan Resolution	1,200 x 2,400 dpi
Scan Speed	Monochrome 200 dpi: 12 sec Colour 200 dpi: 27 sec
Connectivity	USB 2.0 Hi-speed, Ethernet, Wi-Fi IEEE 802.11b/g/n, Wi-Fi Direct
Epson Connect	Epson iPrint, Epson Email Print, Remote Print Driver, Scan to Cloud
Other Mobile Solution	Apple AirPrint, Google Cloud Print, Mopria Print Service
Warranty	2 years or 50,000 pages
Ink Model	001

INKTANK **PRINTER**

Printer Warna
Printer Multifungsi untuk Perkantoran / SOHO

L6170

Print · Scan · Copy · Fax · Auto Duplex · Wi-Fi Direct

reddot design award

Printer Type	Print, Scan, Copy with ADF
Technology	PrecissionCore™ Printhead
Ink	4 Colours Epson Genuine Ink Bottle
Print Resolution	4,800 x 1,200 dpi (with Variable-Sized Droplet Technology)
Print Speed	Up to 33 ppm / 20 ipm
Copy Resolution	600 x 1,200 dpi
Copy Speed	Up to 11 ipm / 5.5 ipm
Scan Resolution	1,200 x 2,400 dpi
Scan Speed	Monochrome 200 dpi: 12 sec Colour 200 dpi: 27 sec
Connectivity	USB 2.0 Hi-speed, Ethernet, Wi-Fi IEEE 802.11b/g/n, Wi-Fi Direct
Epson Connect	Epson iPrint, Epson Email Print, Remote Print Driver, Scan to Cloud
Other Mobile Solution	Apple AirPrint, Google Cloud Print, Mopria Print Service
Warranty	2 years or 50,000 pages
Ink Model	001

L6160

Print · Scan · Copy · Auto Duplex · Wi-Fi Direct

reddot design award

Printer Type	Print, Scan, Copy
Technology	PrecissionCore™ Printhead
Ink	4 Colours Epson Genuine Ink Bottle
Print Resolution	4,800 x 1,200 dpi (with Variable-Sized Droplet Technology)
Print Speed	Up to 33 ppm / 20 ipm
Copy Resolution	600 x 1,200 dpi
Copy Speed	Up to 11 ipm / 5.5 ipm
Scan Resolution	1,200 x 2,400 dpi
Scan Speed	Monochrome 200 dpi: 12 sec Colour 200 dpi: 27 sec
Connectivity	USB 2.0 Hi-speed, Ethernet, Wi-Fi IEEE 802.11b/g/n, Wi-Fi Direct
Epson Connect	Epson iPrint, Epson Email Print, Remote Print Driver, Scan to Cloud
Other Mobile Solution	Apple AirPrint, Google Cloud Print, Mopria Print Service
Warranty	2 years or 50,000 pages
Ink Model	001

INKTANK **PRINTER**

Printer Warna
Printer Multifungsi untuk Perkantoran / SOHO

L5190

Print · Scan · Copy · Fax · Wi-Fi Direct

reddot award 2019 winner

Printer Type	Print, Scan, Copy with ADF
Technology	On Demand Inkjet (Piezoelectric)
Ink	4 Colours Epson Genuine Ink Bottle
Print Resolution	5,760 x 1,440 dpi (with Variable-Sized Droplet Technology)
Print Speed	Approx. 33 ppm / 15 ppm
Copy Resolution	600 x 600 dpi
Copy Speed	Up to 7.7 ipm / 3.8 ipm
Scan Resolution	1,200 x 2,400 dpi
Scan Speed	Monochrome 200 dpi: 12 sec Colour 200 dpi: 29 sec
Connectivity	USB 2.0 Hi-speed, Ethernet, Wi-Fi IEEE 802.11b/g/n, Wi-Fi Direct
Epson Connect	Epson iPrint, Epson Email Print, Remote Print Driver
Other Mobile Solution	Apple AirPrint, Google Cloud Print, Mopria Print Service
Warranty	2 years or 30,000 pages
Ink Model	003

L4160

Print · Scan · Copy · Auto Duplex · Wi-Fi Direct

reddot design award

Printer Type	Print, Scan, Copy
Technology	On Demand Inkjet (Piezoelectric)
Ink	4 Colours Epson Genuine Ink Bottle
Print Resolution	5,760 x 1,440 dpi (with Variable-Sized Droplet Technology)
Print Speed	Up to 33 ppm / 15 ppm
Copy Resolution	1,440 x 720 dpi
Copy Speed	Up to 7.7 ipm / 3.8 ipm
Scan Resolution	1,200 x 2,400 dpi
Scan Speed	Monochrome 200 dpi: 11 sec Colour 200 dpi: 28 sec
Connectivity	USB 2.0 Hi-speed, Wi-Fi IEEE 802.11b/g/n, Wi-Fi Direct
Epson Connect	Epson iPrint, Epson Email Print, Remote Print Driver
Other Mobile Solution	Apple AirPrint, Google Cloud Print, Mopria Print Service
Warranty	2 years or 30,000 pages
Ink Model	001

INKTANK **PRINTER**

Printer Warna
Printer Multifungsi untuk Perkantoran / SOHO

L4150

Print · Scan · Copy · Wi-Fi Direct

reddot design award

Printer Type	Print, Scan, Copy
Technology	On Demand Inkjet (Piezoelectric)
Ink	4 Colours Epson Genuine Ink Bottle
Print Resolution	5,760 x 1,440 dpi (with Variable-Sized Droplet Technology)
Print Speed	Up to 33 ppm / 15 ppm
Copy Resolution	360 x 360 dpi
Copy Speed	Up to 7.7 ipm / 3.8 ipm
Scan Resolution	1,200 x 2,400 dpi
Scan Speed	Monochrome 200 dpi: 11 sec Colour 200 dpi: 28 sec
Connectivity	USB 2.0 Hi-speed, Wi-Fi IEEE 802.11b/g/n, Wi-Fi Direct
Epson Connect	Epson iPrint, Epson Email Print, Remote Print Driver
Other Mobile Solution	Google Cloud Print, Mopria Print Service
Warranty	2 years or 30,000 pages
Ink Model	001

L14150

Print · Scan · Copy · Fax · Auto Duplex · Wi-Fi Direct

Printer Type	Print, Scan, Copy, Fax with ADF
Technology	PrecisonCore™ Printhead
Ink	4 Colours Epson Genuine Ink Bottle
Print Resolution	4,800 x 1,200 dpi
Print Speed	Up to 38 ppm / 24 ppm
Copy Resolution	600 x 600 dpi
Copy Speed	Up to 11.5 ipm / 5.5 ipm
Scan Resolution	1,200 x 2,400 dpi
Scan Speed	Black: 13 sec / Up to 5.0 ipm Colour: 28 sec / Up to 5.0 ipm
Connectivity	USB 2.0, Ethernet, Wi-Fi IEEE 802.11b/g/n, Wi-Fi Direct
Epson Connect	Epson iPrint, Epson Email Print, Remote Print Driver, Scan to Cloud
Other Mobile Solution	Apple AirPrint, Mopria Print Service
Warranty	2 years or 80,000 prints
Ink Model	001

INKTANK **PRINTER**

L15150

Print · Scan · Copy · Fax · Auto Duplex · Wi-Fi Direct

Printer Type	Print, Scan, Copy
Technology	On Demand Inkjet (Piezoelectric)
Ink	4 Colours Epson Genuine Ink Bottle
Print Resolution	5,760 x 1,440 dpi (with Variable-Sized Droplet Technology)
Print Speed	Approx. 33 ppm / 15ppm
Copy Resolution	600 x 600 dpi
Copy Speed	Up to 7.7 ipm / 3.8 ipm
Scan Resolution	1,200 x 2,400 dpi
Scan Speed	Monochrome 200 dpi: 12 sec Colour 200 dpi: 27 sec
Connectivity	USB 2.0 Hi-speed, Ethernet, Wi-Fi IEEE 802.11b/g/n, Wi-Fi Direct
Epson Connect	Epson iPrint, Epson Email Print, Remote Print Driver, Scan to Cloud
Other Mobile Solution	Apple AirPrint, Google Cloud Print, Mopria Print Service
Warranty	2 years or 50,000 pages
Ink Model	008

Printer Warna
Printer Multifungsi untuk SOHO / Rumah

L3150

Print · Scan · Copy · Wi-Fi Direct

reddot award 2019 winner

Printer Type	Print, Scan, Copy
Technology	On Demand Inkjet (Piezoelectric)
Ink	4 Colours Epson Genuine Ink Bottle
Print Resolution	5,760 x 1,440 dpi (with Variable-Sized Droplet Technology)
Print Speed	Up to 33 ppm / 15 ppm
Copy Resolution	360 x 360 dpi
Copy Speed	Up to 7.7 ipm / 3.8 ipm
Scan Resolution	1,200 x 2,400 dpi
Scan Speed	Monochrome 200 dpi: 11 sec Colour 200 dpi: 28 sec
Connectivity	USB 2.0 Hi-speed, Wi-Fi IEEE 802.11b/g/n, Wi-Fi Direct
Epson Connect	Epson iPrint, Epson Email Print, Remote Print Driver
Other Mobile Solution	Google Cloud Print, Mopria Print Service
Warranty	2 years or 30,000 pages
Ink Model	001

INKTANK **PRINTER**

Printer Warna
Printer Multifungsi untuk SOHO / Rumah

L3110

Print Scan Copy

reddot award 2019 winner

Printer Type	Print, Scan, Copy
Technology	On Demand Inkjet (Piezoelectric)
Ink	4 Colours Epson Genuine Ink Bottle
Print Resolution	5,760 x 1,440 dpi (with Variable-Sized Droplet Technology)
Print Speed	Approx. 33 ppm / 15 ppm
Copy Resolution	300 x 300 dpi
Copy Speed	Up to 7.0 ipm / 1.7 ipm
Scan Resolution	600 x 1,200 dpi
Scan Speed	Monochrome 200 dpi: 11 sec Colour 200 dpi: 32 sec
Connectivity	USB 2.0 Hi-speed
Warranty	2 years or 30,000 pages
Ink Model	003

Printer Warna
Printer Foto

L805

Print Wi-Fi

Printer Type	Print
Technology	On Demand Inkjet (Piezoelectric)
Ink	6 Colours Epson Genuine Ink Bottle
Print Resolution	5,760 x 1,440 dpi (with Variable-Sized Droplet Technology)
Print Speed	Approx. 37 ppm / 38 ppm
Connectivity	USB 2.0 Hi-speed, Wi-Fi IEEE 802.11b/g/n
Epson Connect	Epson iPrint, Epson Email Print, Remote Print Driver
Warranty	1 years or 3,000 photo prints
Ink Model	673

INKTANK PRINTER

INKTANK **PRINTER**

L850

Print Scan Copy

Printer Type	Print, Scan, Copy
Technology	On Demand Inkjet (Piezoelectric)
Ink	6 Colours Epson Genuine Ink Bottle
Print Resolution	5,760 x 1,440 dpi (with Variable-Sized Droplet Technology)
Print Speed	Approx. 37 ppm / 38 ppm
Copy Resolution	N/A
Copy Speed	Approx 37 ppm / 38 ppm
Scan Resolution	1,200 x 2,400 dpi
Scan Speed	Monochrome 300 dpi : 1,6 msec/line Colour 300 dpi : 4,6 msec/line
Connectivity	USB 2.0 Hi-speed
Warranty	1 years or 3,000 photo prints
Ink Model	673

L1800

Print (A3+)

Printer Type	Print - A3 Size
Technology	On Demand Inkjet (Piezoelectric)
Ink	6 Colours Epson Genuine Ink Bottle
Print Resolution	5,760 x 1,440 dpi (with Variable-Sized Droplet Technology)
Print Speed	Approx. 15 ppm / 15 ppm
Connectivity	USB 2.0 Hi-speed
Warranty	1 years or 9,000 photo prints
Ink Model	673

INKTANK **PRINTER**

Printer Warna
Printer Fungsi Tunggal untuk SOHO / Rumah

L120

Print

Printer Type	Print
Technology	On Demand Inkjet (Piezoelectric)
Ink	4 Colours Epson Genuine Ink Bottle
Print Resolution	720 x 720 dpi (with Variable-Sized Droplet Technology)
Print Speed	Approx. 8.5 ipm / 4.5 ipm
Connectivity	USB 2.0 Hi-speed
Warranty	2 years or 20,000 pages
Ink Model	664

L1110

Print

reddot award 2019 winner

Printer Type	Print
Technology	On Demand Inkjet (Piezoelectric)
Ink	4 Colours Epson Genuine Ink Bottle
Print Resolution	720 x 720 dpi (with Variable-Sized Droplet Technology)
Print Speed	Approx. 8.5 ipm / 4.5 ipm
Connectivity	USB 2.0 Hi-speed
Warranty	2 years or 20,000 pages
Ink Model	664

INKTANK PRINTER

INKTANK **PRINTER**

L1300

Print (A3+)

Printer Type	Print - A3 Size
Technology	On Demand Inkjet (Piezoelectric)
Ink	4 Colours Epson Genuine Ink Bottle
Print Resolution	5,760 x 1,440 dpi (with Variable-Sized Droplet Technology)
Print Speed	Approx. 30 ppm / 17 ppm
Connectivity	USB 2.0 Hi-speed
Warranty	2 years or 30,000 pages
Ink Model	664

Printer Monokrom
Printer Multifungsi untuk Perkantoran / SOHO

M3170

Print Scan Copy Fax Auto Duplex Wi-Fi Direct

reddot award 2019 winner

Printer Type	Print, Scan, Copy, Fax with ADF
Technology	PrecissionCore™ Printhead
Ink	Black Pigment Ink Epson
Print Resolution	1,200 x 2,400 dpi (with Variable-Sized Droplet Technology)
Print Speed	Up to 39 ppm / 20 ipm (simplex) / 9 ipm (duplex)
Copy Speed	Up to 17 ipm
Scan Resolution	1,200 x 2,400 dpi
Scan Speed	Monochrome 200 dpi: 12 sec Colour 200 dpi: 27 sec
Connectivity	USB 2.0 Hi-speed, Ethernet, Wi-Fi IEEE 802.11b/g/n, Wi-Fi Direct
Epson Connect	Epson iPrint, Email Print, Remote Print Driver, Scan to Cloud
Other Mobile Solution	Apple AirPrint, Google Cloud Print, Morpria Print Service
Warranty	4 years or 50,000 pages
Ink Model	005

INKTANK **PRINTER**

Printer Monokrom
Printer Multifungsi untuk Perkantoran / SOHO

M2140

Print Scan Copy Auto Duplex

reddot award 2019 winner

Printer Type	Print, Scan, Copy
Technology	PrecissionCore™ Printhead
Ink	Black Pigment Ink Epson
Print Resolution	1,200 x 2,400 dpi (with Variable-Sized Droplet Technology)
Print Speed	Up to 39 ppm / 20 ipm (simplex) / 9 ipm (duplex)
Copy Resolution	600 x 600 dpi
Copy Speed	Up to 17 ipm
Scan Resolution	1,200 x 2,400 dpi
Scan Speed	Monochrome 200 dpi: 12 sec Colour 200 dpi: 27 sec
Connectivity	USB 2.0 Hi-speed
Warranty	4 years or 50,000 pages
Ink Model	005

M200

Print Scan Copy

Printer Type	Print, Scan, Copy
Technology	On Demand Inkjet (Piezoelectric)
Ink	Black Pigment Ink Epson
Print Resolution	1,440 x 720 dpi (with Variable-Sized Droplet Technology)
Print Speed	Approx. 34 ppm / 15 ipm
Copy Resolution	N/A
Copy Speed	Approx. 34 ppm
Scan Resolution	1,200 x 2,400 dpi
Scan Speed	Monochrome 300 dpi: 2.2 msec/line Colour 300 dpi: 7.0 msec/line
Connectivity	USB 2.0 Hi-speed, Ethernet 100BASE-TX / 10BASE-T
Epson Connect	Epson iPrint
Warranty	4 years or 50,00 pages
Ink Model	774

INKTANK PRINTER

INKTANK **PRINTER**

COMING SOON

M15140

Print Scan Copy Wi-Fi Direct

Printer Type	Print, Scan, Copy
Technology	PrecissionCore™ Printhead
Min. Droplet Size	3.8 pl
Print Resolution	4,800 x 1,200 dpi
Print Speed	Up to 32 pages (simplex) / 16 pages (duplex)
Scan Resolution	1,200 x 2,400 dpi
Scan Speed	Monochrome: 5 sec Color: 10 sec
Connectivity	USB, Ethernet, IEEE 802.11a/b/g/n wireless LAN, Wi-Fi Direct
Warranty	4 years of 150,000 pages
Ink Model	005

Printer Monokrom
Printer Fungsi Tunggal untuk Perkantoran / SOHO / Rumah

M1140

Print Auto Duplex

reddot award 2019 winner

Printer Type	Print
Technology	PrecissionCore™ Printhead
Ink	Black Pigment Ink Epson
Print Resolution	1,200 x 2,400 dpi (with Variable-Sized Droplet Technology)
Print Speed	Up to 39 ppm / 20 ipm
Connectivity	USB 2.0 Hi-speed
Warranty	4 Years or 50,000 pages
Ink Model	005

INKTANK **PRINTER**

Printer Monokrom
Printer Fungsi Tunggal untuk Perkantoran / SOHO / Rumah

M1120

Print · Wi-Fi Direct

Printer Type	Print
Technology	On Demand Inkjet (Piezoelectric)
Ink	Black Pigment Ink Epson
Print Resolution	1,440 x 720 dpi (with Variable-Sized Droplet Technology)
Print Speed	Up to 32 ppm / 15 ipm
Connectivity	USB 2.0 Hi-speed, Wi-Fi IEEE 802.11b/g/n, Wi-Fi Direct
Warranty	4 years or 50,000 pages
Ink Model	005

reddot award 2019 winner

M1100

Print

Printer Type	Print
Technology	On Demand Inkjet (Piezoelectric)
Ink	Black Pigment Ink Epson
Print Resolution	1,440 x 720 dpi (with Variable-Sized Droplet Technology)
Print Speed	Up to 32 ppm / 15 ipm
Connectivity	USB 2.0 Hi-speed
Warranty	4 years or 50,000 pages
Ink Model	005

reddot award 2019 winner

PORTABLE **PRINTER**

Inkjet Portable Printer

WORKFORCE PRO WF-100

Print · Wi-Fi Direct

Print Tech	Micro Piezo™ Printhead
Print Type	Print (Single Function)
Print Resolution	5,760 x 1,440 dpi (with Variable-Sized Droplet Technology)
Print Speed	Draft, A4 (Black / Colour): Up to 14 ppm / 11 ppm ISO 24734, A4 Simplex (Black / Colour): Up to 7.0 ipm / 4.0 ipm
Paper Size	Legal, Letter, A4, B5, A5, A6, 8x10", 5x7", 4x6", Envelopes: #10, DL, C6
Power Consumption	Operating: Approx 11 W Standby: Approx 4.0 W Sleep: Approx 1.3 W
Connectivity	Hi-Speed USB 2.0, Wi-Fi (IEEE 802.11b/g/n) Wi-Fi Direct
Epson Connect	Epson iPrint, Epson Email Print, Remote Print Driver, Epson Creative Print
Other Mobile Solutions	Apple AirPrint, Google Cloud Print, Mopria Print Service
Consumable	Up to 250 pages* for black ink pack & 200 pages* for color ink pack

Photo Portable Printer

PM-520

Print · Wi-Fi Direct

Print Tech	On-demand inkjet (Piezoelectric)
Print Type	Print (Single Function)
Print Resolution	5,760 x 1,440 dpi (with Variable-Sized Droplet Technology)
Print Speed	Up to 36 sec per photo (Borderless)
Paper Size	A5, A6, 9x13cm(3.5x5"), 10x15cm(4x6"), 13x18cm(5x7"), 16:9 wide size Envelopes: #10(4.125x9.5"), DL (110x220mm), C6 (114x162mm)
Power Consumption	Operating: 12 W Standby: 5.0 W Sleep: 1.0 W
Connectivity	USB 2.0, Wi-Fi IEEE 802.11b/g/n, Wi-Fi Direct
Epson Connect	Epson iPrint, Epson Email Print, Epson Remote Print Driver
Other Mobile Solutions	Apple® AirPrint™, Google Cloud Print™, Mopria™ Print Service
Consumable	160 Photo Prints

INK **CONSUMABLES**

Epson DURABrite™ Ultra Ink

Single-Function Inkjet Printer	73N (Standard Cap)	73HN (Black Cap)	103 Black (Extra High Cap)	103 C/M/Y (Extra High Cap)	141 (Standard Cap)	143 (Extra High Cap)	137 (Twin Cap)	616 (Standard Cap)	617 (High Cap)
Epson Stylus® T11/T13/T20e	■								
Epson Stylus® Office T30	■	■							
Epson Stylus® Office T40W	■	■	■	■					
Epson ME 32 EpsonME Office 82WD					■				
Epson Stylus® Office T1100					■	■			
Epson Stylus® C79		■		■					
Epson Stylus® C90	■								
Epson Stylus® C110	■								
Epson L100/L/110/L120	■	■							
Epson L300/L310									
Epson K100									
Epson L800/L850/L1800							■		
Epson L1300									
Epson M100									
Epson B310N									
Epson B510DN								■	
Epson WF Pro WP4011								■	■
Epson WF Pro WF7011						■			

Multi-Function Inkjet Printer	73N (Standard Cap)	73HN (Black Cap)	103 Black (Extra High Cap)	103 C/M/Y (Extra High Cap)	141 (Standard Cap)	143 (Extra High Cap)	137 (Twin Cap)	616 (Standard Cap)	617 (High Cap)
Epson Stylus®TX100/TX101	■								
Epson Stylus® TX110/TX11	■								
Epson Stylus® TX121	■	■							
Epson Stylus® TX200/TX210	■	■							
Epson Stylus® TX220/TX400	■	■							
Epson Stylus® TX550W	■	■	■	■					
Epson Stylus® Office TX300F	■	■							
Epson Stylus® Office TX510FN	■	■		■					
Epson Stylus® Office TX600FNW	■	■	■	■					
Epson Stylus® CX3900/CX5900	■								
Epson Stylus® CX5500	■								
Epson Stylus® CX6900F	■								
Epson Stylus® CX7300/CX8300	■	■							
Epson Stylus® CX9300F	■	■							
Epson ME 340					■				
Epson ME Office 620F					■				
Epson ME Office 900WD					■				
Epson ME Office 960FWD					■				
Epson L200/L210/L220									
Epson L350/L360									
Epson L355/L365/L455									
Epson L550/L555/L565									
Epson K200/K300									
Epson M200									
Epson WF Pro WP4511									
Epson WF Pro WP4521									
Epson WF Pro WF3521									
Epson WF Pro WF7511/WF7011									
Epson L605/L1455									
Epson L385									
Epson L655									
Epson L380									
Epson L485									

INK CONSUMABLES

INK **CONSUMABLES**

Epson Bottle Ink

	667 (High Cap)	678 (Standard Cap)	T664 (Super High Cap)	T673 (Super High Cap)	T7741 (Super High Cap)
Epson Stylus® T11/T13/T20e					
Epson Stylus® Office T30					
Epson Stylus® Office T40W					
Epson ME 32 EpsonME Office 82WD					
Epson Stylus® Office T1100					
Epson Stylus® C79					
Epson Stylus® C90					
Epson Stylus® C110					
Epson L100/L/110/L120					
Epson L300/L310			■		
Epson K100					
Epson L800/L850/L1800			■		
Epson L1300				■	
Epson M100			■		■
Epson B310N					
Epson B510DN					
Epson WF Pro WP4011					
Epson WF Pro WF7011	■	■			

Multi-Function Inkjet Printer	677 Black (High Cap)	678 (Standard Cap)	T664 (Super High Cap)	T673 (Super High Cap)	T7741 (Super High Cap)
Epson Stylus®TX100/TX101					
Epson Stylus® TX110/TX11					
Epson Stylus® TX121					
Epson Stylus® TX200/TX210					
Epson Stylus® TX220/TX400					
Epson Stylus® TX550W					
Epson Stylus® Office TX300F					
Epson Stylus® Office TX510FN					
Epson Stylus® Office TX600FNW					
Epson Stylus® CX3900/CX5900					
Epson Stylus® CX5500					
Epson Stylus® CX6900F					
Epson Stylus® CX7300/CX8300					
Epson Stylus® CX9300F					
Epson ME 340					
Epson ME Office 620F					
Epson ME Office 900WD					
Epson ME Office 960FWD					
Epson L200/L210/L220					
Epson L350/L360					
Epson L355/L365/L455					
Epson L550/L555/L565					
Epson K200/K300					
Epson M200					
Epson WF Pro WP4511	■	■			
Epson WF Pro WP4521	■	■			
Epson WF Pro WF3521					
Epson WF Pro WF7511/WF7011			■		■
Epson L605/L1455			■		■
Epson L385			■		
Epson L655			■		■
Epson L380			■		
Epson L485			■		

Epson Claria™ Photographic Ink / Photo Ink

Photo Inkjet Printer	82N (Standard Cap)	Picture Pack T580290	85N
Epson Stylus® Photo T60			■
Epson Stylus® Photo TX700W	■		
Epson Stylus® Photo TX720WD	■		
Epson Stylus® Photo R270	■		
Epson Stylus® Photo R290	■		
Epson Stylus® Photo R390	■		
Epson Stylus® Photo RX590	■		
Epson Stylus® Photo RX610	■		
Epson Stylus® Photo RX690	■		
Epson Stylus® Photo 1390			■
Epson PictureMate® PM235/310		■	
Epson PictureMate® PM210/215		■	
Epson PictureMate® PM250/270		■	

ecotank

001 Series	L4150, L4170, L6150, L6160, L6190, L14150	C13T03Y100 - 400
003 Series	L110, L3110, L3150, L5190	C13T00V199 - 499
005 Series	M1100, M1120, M1140, M2140, M3170	C13T01P100 - C13T01Q100
008 Series	L15150, L15160	C13T060199 - 499

DURABrite Ultra Inks	Ink Code
Epson WorkForce WF-7111 / WF-7611	T188 Series
Epson WorkForce Pro WF-5111 / WF -5621	T792 Series
Epson WorkForce Pro WF-6091	T752 Series
Epson WorkForce Pro WF-R8591	T846 Series

Other Printer Models	Ink Code
Epson Stylus® C41SX/C41UX/C43SX/C43UX/ C45/CX1500	T038/39
Epson Stylus® Photo R210/R230X/R310/ R350/RX150/RX650	T049
Epson Stylus® Photo R1900 T087	T087
Epson Stylus®Photo R2400	T059
Epson Stylus® Photo RX630 T049	T049

BUSINESS INKJET **PRINTER**

MENGAPA MEMILIH BUSINESS INKJET **PRINTER** ?

Epson business inkjet printers menghadirkan kualitas yang luar biasa, kecepatan sangat cepat, handal dan kinerja yang optimal untuk memenuhi kebutuhan bisnis Anda.

Revolutionary Compact PrecisionCore Linehead Design

Advanced built-in Nozzle Verification Technology memonitor kondisi nozzle dan kualitas cetak menyesuaikan secara otomatis tanpa interupsi, bahkan selama pencetakan.

Heat-Free Technology

Teknologi Heat-Free tidak membutuhkan panas dalam proses pengeluaran tinta. Sebaliknya tekanan diterapkan pada Piezo Element, yang melentur ke belakang dan meneruskan tinta dari printhead ke depan.

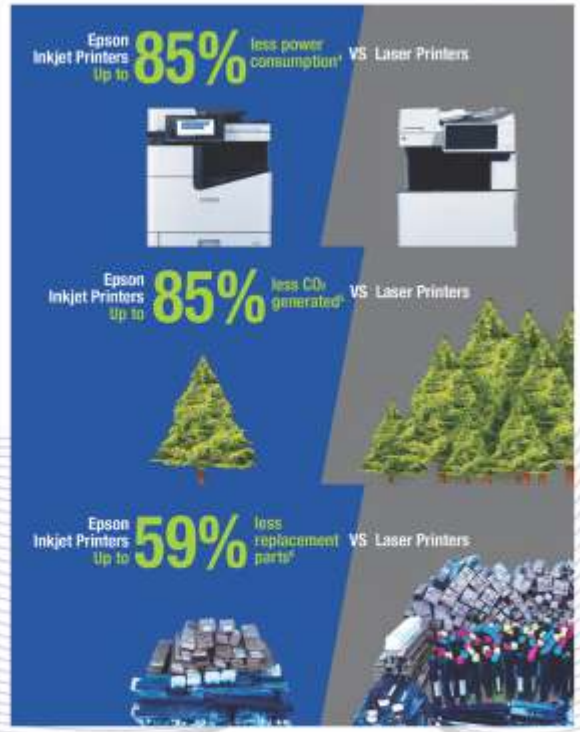
The Ecological Choice

Lakukan lebih banyak untuk bisnis Anda dan tetap lebih ramah lingkungan. Beralih ke Epson inkjet printer dan lihat bagaimana Anda dapat meningkatkan produktivitas yang lebih tinggi dan menurunkan emisi berbahaya dalam sehari-hari.

Printer inkjet kami menggunakan daya lebih kecil dari printer laser lainnya sehingga Anda tidak hanya peduli terhadap lingkungan, tetapi Anda menghemat biaya juga.

Jumlah karbon dioksida yang dipancarkan oleh laser printer akan membutuhkan hingga 8 pohon untuk menyerap semua karbon dioksida sedangkan printer inkjet Epson hanya butuh 1 pohon.

Part yang terbuang dari Printer inkjet lebih sedikit dibandingkan printer laser.



The details make all the difference in the environment.

The little changes that you make in your business can change the way you help save the environment. Choosing Epson inkjet printers over laser printers is one example of how you can make a difference. Epson inkjet printers do more for the environment and your business. Inkjet printers give heightened productivity by being easy-to-use and delivering incredible results that are perfect for your everyday needs. Efficient, sustainable printing solutions. It's In The Details.

Recognise Change. **epson.co.id/EcologicalChoice**

IT'S IN THE DETAILS.

[1]Testing was commissioned by Epson to Keypoint Intelligence-Buyers Lab. Two comparison models were selected from color laser multi-function printers in the 65-70ppm class. Tests were conducted at the devices' default settings using Keypoint Intelligence-Buyers Lab standard energy consumption test methods. Calculations were based on a weekday workload of 2 x 4 hours printing + 16 hours in sleep/standby mode, and weekend energy use of 48 hours in sleep/standby mode. A total of 69 pages of workload test pattern .doc, .xls, .ppt, .html, and Outlook files were printed 6 times in each 4-hour printing period. [2]Annual CO_2 output calculations were based on JEMAI-LCA Pro. Cedar tree CO_2 absorption calculations were based on Japan Forestry Agency standards of 8.8kg CO_2 per annum per tree. [3]Testing was commissioned by Epson to Keypoint Intelligence-Buyers Lab. Two comparison models were selected from color laser multi-function printers in the 65-70ppm class. Calculations were based on the frequency and volume of consumables and replacement parts required to print 1 million pages (ISO/IEC 24712 test pattern) over a period of 5 years.

BUSINESS INKJET **PRINTER**

Multifunction Printer A4

WORKFORCE PRO WF-C5790

Print · Scan · Copy · Fax · Duplex · Wi-Fi Direct · NFC enable

reddot award 2019 winner

Print Tech	PrecisionCore™ Printhead
Print Type	Print, Scan, Copy, Fax with ADF
Print Resolution	4,800 x 1,200 dpi (with Variable-Sized Droplet Technology)
Print Speed	Up to 34 ppm / 34 ppm (Black#1 / Colour#2) - Draft Text - Memo (A4) Up to 24 ipm / 24 ipm (Black / Colour) - ISO 24734, A4, Simplex Up to 15 ipm / 15 ipm (Black / Colour) - ISO 24734, A4, Duplex
Copy Speed	Up to 22 ipm / 22 ipm (Black / Colour) – ISO 29183, A4, Simplex Up to 22 ipm / 22 ipm (Black / Colour) – ISO 24735, A4, 1:1
Scan Speed	Monochrome 200 dpi: Flatbed / ADF (simplex) / ADF (duplex), 5 sec / 24 ppm / 8 ipm Colour 200 dpi: Flatbed / ADF (simplex) / ADF (duplex), 5 sec / 24 ppm / 8 ipm
Scan Resolution	1,200 x 2,400 dpi
Paper Size	A4, 8.5x13", Legal, Letter, Executive, B5, A5, A6, B6, 5x7", 16:9 wide, 4x6", Envelopes: #10, DL, C6, C4
Power Consumption	Operating: 25 Watt Standby: 12 Watt Sleep: 1.5 Watt
Connectivity	USB 2.0, Ethernet, Wi-Fi (IEEE 802.11b/g/n), Wi-Fi Direct, NFC
Epson Connect	Epson iPrint, Epson Email Print, Remote Print Driver, Scan to Cloud
Other Mobile Solutions	Apple AirPrint, Google Cloud Print, Mopria Print Service
Consumable	Up to 10,000 pages* for black ink pack & 3,000 pages* for color ink pack

WORKFORCE PRO WF-C579R

Print · Scan · Copy · Fax · Duplex · Wi-Fi Direct

reddot award 2019 winner

Print Tech	PrecisionCore™ Printhead
Print Type	Print, Scan, Copy, Fax with ADF
Print Resolution	4,800 x 1,200 dpi (with Variable-Sized Droplet Technology)
Print Speed	Up to 34 ppm / 34 ppm (Black#1 / Colour#2) - Draft Text - Memo (A4) Up to 24 ipm / 24 ipm (Black / Colour) - ISO 24734, A4, Simplex Up to 22 ipm / 22 ipm (Black / Colour) – ISO 29183, A4, Simplex
Copy Speed	Up to 22 ipm / 22 ipm (Black / Colour) – ISO 29183, A4, Simplex Up to 22 ipm / 22 ipm (Black / Colour) – ISO 24735, A4, 1:1
Scan Speed	Monochrome 200 dpi: 5 sec (flatbed, A4 Landscape) Colour 200 dpi: 5 sec (flatbed, A4 Landscape) ADF (duplex), 5 sec / 24 ppm / 8 ipm
Scan Resolution	1,200 x 2,400 dpi
Paper Size	A4, 8.5x13", Legal, Letter, Executive, B5, A5, A6, B6, 5x7", 16:9 wide, 4x6", Envelopes: #10, DL, C6, C4
Power Consumption	Operating: 29 Watt Standby: 14 Watt Sleep: 1.3 Watt
Connectivity	USB 2.0, Ethernet, Wi-Fi (IEEE 802.11b/g/n), Wi-Fi Direct
Epson Connect	Epson iPrint, Epson Email Print, Remote Print Driver, Scan to Cloud
Other Mobile Solutions	Apple AirPrint, Google Cloud Print, Mopria Print Service
Consumable	Up to 50,000 pages* ink packs

BUSINESS INKJET **PRINTER**

Single Function Printer A4

WORKFORCE PRO WF-6091

Print · Wi-Fi Direct · NFC enable

Print Tech	PrecisionCore™ Printhead
Print Type	Print (Single Function)
Print Resolution	4,800 x 1,200 dpi (with Variable-Sized Droplet Technology)
Print Speed	Up to 34 ppm / 34 ppm (Black#1 / Colour#2) - Draft Text - Memo (A4) Up to 24 ipm / 24 ipm (Black / Colour) - ISO 24734, A4, Simplex Up to 16 ipm / 16 ipm (Black / Colour) - ISO 24734, A4, Duplex
Paper Size	A4, Legal, Letter, B5, A5, A6, 8x10", 5x7", 4x6", Envelopes: #10, DL, C6, C4
Connectivity	Hi-Speed USB 2.0, Ethernet (1000BASE-T/1000BASE-TX/10BASE-T), Wi-Fi (IEEE 802.11b/g/n), Wi-Fi Direct, NFC
Epson Connect	Epson iPrint, Epson Email Print, Remote Print Driver
Other Mobile Solutions	Apple AirPrint, Google Cloud Print, Mopria Print Service
Consumable	Up to 10,000 pages* for black ink pack & 7,000 pages* for color ink pack

WORKFORCE PRO WF-5290

Print · Wi-Fi Direct · NFC enable

Print Tech	PrecisionCore™ Printhead
Print Type	Print (Single Function)
Print Resolution	4,800 x 1,200 dpi (with Variable-Sized Droplet Technology)
Print Speed	Up to 34 ppm / 34 ppm (Black#1 / Colour#2) - Draft Text - Memo (A4) Up to 24 ipm / 24 ipm (Black / Colour) - ISO 24734, A4, Simplex Up to 15 ipm / 15 ipm (Black / Colour) - ISO 24734, A4, Duplex
Paper Size	A4, 8.5x13", Legal, Letter, Executive, B5, A5, A6, B6, 5x7", 16:9 wide, 4x6", Envelopes: #10, DL, C6, C4
Power Consumption	Operating: 22 Watt Standby: 7 Watt Sleep: 1.2 Watt
Connectivity	USB 2.0, Ethernet, Wi-Fi (IEEE 802.11b/g/n), Wi-Fi Direct, NFC
Epson Connect	Epson iPrint, Epson Email Print, Remote Print Driver
Other Mobile Solutions	Apple AirPrint, Google Cloud Print, Mopria Print Service
Consumable	Up to 10,000 pages* for black ink pack & 3,000 pages* for color ink pack

BUSINESS INKJET **PRINTER**

BUSINESS INKJET **PRINTER**

L6550

Print · Scan · Copy · Fax

Printer Type	Print, Scan, Copy, Fax with ADF
Technology	PrecisionCore™ Printhead
Print Resolution	4,800 x 2,400 dpi
Print Speed	Up to 32 ppm / 22 ppm
Copy Resolution	600 x 600 dpi
Copy Speed	Up to 23 ipm / 10 ipm
Scan Resolution	1,200 x 2,400 dpi
Scan Speed	Monochrome: 200dpi Up to 5.0sec / 27.5 ppm / 11 ipm Colour: 200dpi Up to 10sec / 9.0 ppm / 6.0 ipm
Connectivity	USB 2.0, Ethernet (100BASE-TX/10BASE-T), Wi-Fi (IEEE 802.11 b/g/n), Wi-Fi Direct
Epson Connect	Epson iPrint, Epson Email Print, Remote Print Driver, Scan to Cloud
Other Mobile Solution	Apple AirPrint, Mopria Print Service
Ink Model	008

L6580

Print · Scan · Copy · Fax

Printer Type	Print, Scan, Copy, Fax with ADF
Technology	PrecisionCore™ Printhead
Ink	4 Colours Epson Genuine Ink Bottle
Print Resolution	4,800 x 1,200 dpi
Print Speed	Up to 32 ppm / 32 ppm
Copy Resolution	600 x 600 dpi
Copy Speed	Up to 23 ipm / 23 ipm
Scan Resolution	1,200 x 2,400 dpi
Scan Speed	Monochrome: 5 sec / Up to 27.5 ipm / 11.5 ipm Colour: 10 sec / Up to 9.0 ipm | 6.0 ipm
Connectivity	USB 2.0, Ethernet (100BASE-TX/10BASE-T), Wi-Fi (IEEE 802.11 b/g/n), Wi-Fi Direct
Epson Connect	Epson iPrint, Epson Email Print, Remote Print Driver, Scan to Cloud
Other Mobile Solution	Apple AirPrint, Mopria Print Service
Ink Model	008

BUSINESS INKJET **PRINTER**

Multifunction Printer A3

L15160

Print Scan Copy Fax Duplex Wi-Fi Direct

Printer Type	Print, Scan, Copy, Fax with ADF
Technology	PrecisionCore™ Printhead
Ink	4 Colours Epson Genuine Ink Bottle
Print Resolution	4,800 x 2,400 dpi
Print Speed	Up to 32 ppm / 32 ppm
Copy Resolution	600 x 600 dpi
Copy Speed	Up to 23 ipm / 23 ipm
Scan Resolution	1,200 x 2,400 dpi
Scan Speed	Black: 5 sec / Up to 26.0 ipm | 11.5 ipm Colour: 10 sec / Up to 9.0 ipm | 6.0 ipm
Connectivity	USB 2.0, Ethernet, Wi-Fi IEEE 802.11 b/g/n, Wi-Fi Direct
Epson Connect	Epson iPrint, Epson Email Print, Remote Print Driver, Scan to Cloud
Other Mobile Solution	Apple AirPrint, Mopria Print Service
Warranty	2 years or 80,000 prints
Ink Model	008

WORKFORCE PRO WF-C869R

Print Scan Copy Fax Duplex Wi-Fi Direct NFC enable

Print Tech	PrecisionCore™ Printhead
Print Type	Print, Scan, Copy, Fax
Print Resolution	4,800 x 1,200 dpi (with Variable-Sized Droplet Technology)
Print Speed	Approx. 35 ppm / 35 ppm (Black#1 / Colour#2) - Max Draft Text - Memo (A4) Approx. 24 ipm / 24 ipm (Black / Colour) - ISO 24734, A4, Simplex
Copy Speed	Approx. 15 ipm / 15 ipm (Black / Colour) - ISO 24735, A4 Duplex ADF Approx. 22 ipm / 21 ipm (Black / Colour) – ISO 24735, A4, Simplex (ADF)
Scan Speed	Monochrome 200 dpi: 4 sec (flatbed, A4 Landscape) Colour 200 dpi: 5 sec (flatbed, A4 Landscape)
Scan Resolution	1,200 x 2,400 dpi
Paper Size	A3+, A3, A4, B5, A5, A6, 5x7", 4x6", Legal, Letter, Envelopes: #10, DL, C6, C4
Power Consumption	Operating: 40 Watt Standby: 20 Watt Sleep: 1.6 Watt
Connectivity	Super-speed USB 3.0, Ethernet (1000BASE-T/100BASE-TX/10BASE-T), Wi-Fi (IEEE 802.11b/g/n), Wi-Fi Direct, NFC
Epson Connect	Epson iPrint, Epson Email Print, Remote Print Driver, Scan to Cloud
Other Mobile Solutions	Apple AirPrint, Google Cloud Print, Mopria Print Service
Consumable	Up to 86,000 pages* ink packs

BUSINESS INKJET PRINTER

BUSINESS INKJET **PRINTER**

WORKFORCE PRO WF-C878R

Print Scan Copy Fax Duplex Wi-Fi Direct

Print Tech	PrecisionCore™ Print Head
Print Type	Print, Scan, Copy, Fax
Print Resolution	4,800 x 1,200 dpi (with Variable-Sized Droplet Technology)
Print Speed	Approx. 35 ppm / 35 ppm (Black#1 / Colour#2);
Copy Speed	Approx. 23 ipm / 22 ipm (Black / Colour) - ISO 29183, A4, Simplex (Flatbed); Approx. 21 ipm / 21 ipm (Black / Colour)
Scan Speed	Monochrome: 4.0 sec / 25 ppm / 45 ipm Colour: 5.0 sec / 25 ppm / 45 ipm
Scan Resolution	1,200 x 2,400 dpi
Paper Size	A6, A5, A4, A3, A3+, A3, Executive, Letter, 8.5 x 13 in, Indian-Legal, Legal, B6, B5, B4, 100 x 148 mm, 3.5 x 5 in, 4 x 6 in, 5 x 7 in, 5 x 8 in, 8 x 10 in, 16:9 wide, 16K 195 x 270 mm, 8K 270 x 390 mm, Envelopes: #10, DL, C6, C4
Power Consumption	Operating: 40W Standby: 17W
Connectivity	USB 3.0, Ethernet (1000BASE-T/100BASE-TX/10BASE-T), Wi-Fi (IEEE 802.11b/g/n), Wi-Fi Direct
Epson Connect	Epson iPrint, Epson Email Print, Remote Print Driver, Scan to Cloud, Apple AirPrint Control Panel
Consumable	Up to 86,000 pages* for black ink pack

WORKFORCE PRO WF-C879R

Print Scan Copy Fax Duplex Wi-Fi Direct

Print Tech	PrecisionCore™ Print Head
Print Type	Print, Scan, Copy, Fax
Print Resolution	4,800 x 1,200 dpi (with Variable-Sized Droplet Technology)
Print Speed	Approx. 35 ppm / 35 ppm (Black#1 / Colour#2)
Copy Speed	Approx. 24 ipm / 23 ipm (Black / Colour) - Approx. 24 ipm / 23 ipm (Black / Colour)\
Scan Speed	Monochrome: 3.7 sec / 50 ppm / 100 ipm Colour: 3.7 sec / 50 ppm / 100 ipm
Scan Resolution	600 x 600 dpi
Paper Size	A6, A5, A4, A3, A3+, A3, Executive, Letter, 8.5 x 13 in, Indian-Legal, Legal, B6, B5, B4, 100 x 148 mm, 3.5 x 5 in, 4 x 6 in, 5 x 7 in, 5 x 8 in, 8 x 10 in, 16:9 wide, 16K 195 x 270 mm, 8K 270 x 390 mm, Envelopes: #10, DL, C6, C4
Power Consumption	Operating: 50W Standby: 24W
Connectivity	USB 3.0, Ethernet (1000BASE-T/100BASE-TX/10BASE-T), Wi-Fi (IEEE 802.11b/g/n), Wi-Fi Direct
Epson Connect	Epson iPrint, Epson Email Print, Remote Print Driver, Scan to Cloud, Apple AirPrint Control Panel
Consumable	Up to 86,000 pages* for black ink pack

BUSINESS INKJET **PRINTER**

Multifunction Printer A3

WORKFORCE PRO WF-C20600

Print · Scan · Copy · Fax · Duplex · Wi-Fi Direct · NFC enable

Print Tech	PrecisionCore™ Linehead Inkjet Technology
Print Type	Print, Scan, Copy, Fax
Print Resolution	600 x 2,400 dpi
Print Speed	Approx. 75 ipm / 75 ipm (Black / Colour) – ISO 24734, A4, Simplex / Duplex Approx. 41.2 ipm / 41.2 ipm (Black / Colour) - ISO 24734, A3, Simplex
Copy Speed	Approx. 75 ipm / 75 ipm (Black / Colour) – ISO 29183, A4, Simplex (Flatbed) Approx. 75 ipm / 75 ipm (Black / Colour) – ISO 24735, A4, Simplex (ADF, 1:1)
Scan Speed	3.7 sec / 60 ppm / 110 ppm (200 dpi; Mono / Colour)
Scan Resolution	600 x 1,200 dpi
Paper Size	A3+, A3, A4, B5, A5, A6, 5x7", 4x6", Legal, 8.5x13", Letter, Envelopes: #10, DL, C6, C5, C4
Power Consumption	Operating: 170 Watt Standby: 77 Watt Sleep: 1.4 Watt
Connectivity	USB 3.0, Ethernet (1000BASE-T/100BASE-TX/10BASE-T), Wi-Fi (IEEE 802.11b/g/n), Wi-Fi Direct, NFC
Epson Connect	Epson iPrint, Epson Email Print, Remote Print Driver, Scan to Cloud
Other Mobile Solutions	Apple AirPrint, Google Cloud Print, Mopria Print Service
Consumable	Up to 100,000 pages* for black ink pack

WORKFORCE PRO WF-C20750

Print · Scan · Copy · Fax · Duplex · Wi-Fi Direct

Print Tech	PrecisionCoreTM Linehead Inkjet Technology
Print Type	Print, Scan, Copy, Fax
Print Resolution	600 x 2,400 dpi
Print Speed	Approx. 100 ipm / 100 ipm (Black / Colour) – ISO 24734, A4, Simplex / Duplex Approx. 54.3 ipm / 54.3 ipm (Black / Colour) - ISO 24734, A3, Simplex Approx. 36.3 ipm / 36.3 ipm (Black/Colour) - ISO 24734, A3 Duplex
Copy Speed	Approx. 100 ipm / 100 ipm (black/colour) – ISO 29183, A4, Simplex (Flatbed) Approx. 100 ipm / 100 ipm (black/colour) – ISO 24735, A4, Simplex (ADF, 1:1)
Scan Speed	3.7 sec / 60 ppm / 110 ppm (200 dpi; Mono / Colour)
Scan Resolution	600 x 1,200 dpi
Paper Size	A3+, A3, A4, B5, A5, A6, 5x7", 4x6", Legal, 8.5x13", Letter, Envelopes: #10, DL, C6, C5, C4
Power Consumption	Operating: 180 Watt Standby: 77 Watt Sleep: 1.4 Watt
Connectivity	USB 3.0, Ethernet (1000BASE-T/100BASE-TX-/10BASE-T), Wi-Fi (IEEE 802.11b/g/n), Wi-Fi Direct, NFC
Epson Connect	Epson iPrint, Epson Email Print, Remote Print Driver, Scan to Cloud
Other Mobile Solutions	Google Cloud Print, Mopria Print Service
Consumable	Up to 100,000 pages* for black ink pack

BUSINESS INKJET PRINTER

BUSINESS INKJET **PRINTER**

WORKFORCE PRO WF-C21000

Print · Scan · Copy · Fax · Duplex · Wi-Fi Direct

Print Tech	PrecisionCore™ Linehead Inkjet Technology
Print Type	Print, Scan, Copy, Fax
Print Resolution	600 x 2,400 dpi
Print Speed	Approx. 75 ipm / 75 ipm (Black / Colour) – ISO 24734, A4, Simplex / Duplex Approx. 41.2 ipm / 41.2 ipm (Black / Colour) - ISO 24734, A3, Simplex
Copy Speed	Approx. 75 ipm / 75 ipm (Black / Colour) – ISO 29183, A4, Simplex (Flatbed) Approx. 75 ipm / 75 ipm (Black / Colour) – ISO 24735, A4, Simplex (ADF, 1:1)
Scan Speed	3.7 sec / 60 ppm / 110 ppm (200 dpi; Mono / Colour)
Scan Resolution	600 x 1,200 dpi
Paper Size	A3+, A3, A4, B5, A5, A6, 5x7", 4x6", Legal, 8.5x13", Letter, Envelopes: #10, DL, C6, C5, C4
Power Consumption	Operating: 170 Watt Standby: 77 Watt Sleep: 1.4 Watt
Connectivity	USB 3.0, Ethernet (1000BASE-T/100BASE-TX/10BASE-T), Wi-Fi (IEEE 802.11b/g/n), Wi-Fi Direct, NFC
Epson Connect	Epson iPrint, Epson Email Print, Remote Print Driver, Scan to Cloud
Other Mobile Solutions	Apple AirPrint, Google Cloud Print, Mopria Print Service
Consumable	Up to 100,000 pages* for black ink pack

WORKFORCE PRO WF-M20590

Print · Scan · Copy · Fax · Duplex · Wi-Fi Direct

Print Tech	PrecisionCoreTM Linehead Inkjet Technology
Print Type	Print, Scan, Copy, Fax
Print Resolution	600 x 2,400 dpi
Print Speed	Approx. 100 ipm / 100 ipm (Black / Colour) – ISO 24734, A4, Simplex / Duplex Approx. 54.3 ipm / 54.3 ipm (Black / Colour) - ISO 24734, A3, Simplex Approx. 36.3 ipm / 36.3 ipm (Black/Colour) - ISO 24734, A3 Duplex
Copy Speed	Approx. 100 ipm / 100 ipm (black/colour) – ISO 29183, A4, Simplex (Flatbed) Approx. 100 ipm / 100 ipm (black/colour) – ISO 24735, A4, Simplex (ADF, 1:1)
Scan Speed	3.7 sec / 60 ppm / 110 ppm (200 dpi; Mono / Colour)
Scan Resolution	600 x 1,200 dpi
Paper Size	A3+, A3, A4, B5, A5, A6, 5x7", 4x6", Legal, 8.5x13", Letter, Envelopes: #10, DL, C6, C5, C4
Power Consumption	Operating: 180 Watt Standby: 77 Watt Sleep: 1.4 Watt
Connectivity	USB 3.0, Ethernet (1000BASE-T/100BASE-TX-/10BASE-T), Wi-Fi (IEEE 802.11b/g/n), Wi-Fi Direct, NFC
Epson Connect	Epson iPrint, Epson Email Print, Remote Print Driver, Scan to Cloud
Other Mobile Solutions	Google Cloud Print, Mopria Print Service
Consumable	Up to 100,000 pages* for black ink pack

BUSINESS INKJET **PRINTER**

T | Surecolor Technical Series

SURECOLOR SC-T3130

Max Print Width	24 inch wide (610 mm)
Print Head	PrecisionCore TFP with VSDT and Auto Head Alignment
Max Resolution	2400 dpi x 1200 dpi
Min Droplet Size	4.0 pl
Ink System	Epson Ultrachrome® XD2
Type	All-Pigment Aqueous
Colours	C+M+Y+K
Cartridge Size	CMY 26/50 ml, K 50/80 ml
Print Speed (A1 sheet)	CAD A1: 34 sec
Paper Size	Single roll top loaded spindle, 2" core, 0.05-0.21 mm thick, 329-610 mm wide, 110 mm max diameter, 3kg max weight
Interface	USB 3.0 & Ethernet 10Base-T/100Base-TX/1000Base-T, Wi-Fi, Wi-Fi Direct, Air Print
OS Compatibility	Windows 10 / 8.1 / 8 / 7 / Vista / XP, Mac OSx10.6.8 or later
Memory	1 GB
Power Consumption	28W Operating, 8W Standby, 1.6W Sleep
Dimensions (W x D x H)	1206 x 724 x 587 mm
Weight	49kg

SURECOLOR SC-T3130N

Max. Print Width	24 inch
Printhead	PrecisionCore TFP" Printhead 1.3"
Max. Resolution	2,400 x 1,200 dpi
Min. Droplet Size	4.0pl
Ink Type	Epson UltraChrome XD2 Pigment Ink
Colours	4 Colours - Cyan, Magenta, Yellow, Black
Cartridge Size	Cyan, Magenta, Yellow: 26ml, 50ml Black: 50ml , 80ml
Print Speed	CAD(A1): 34 sec
Interface	Super-Speed USB 100BASE-TX /1000BASE-T/IEEE802.11 b/g/n
Memory	1 GB
Power Consumption	Ready: Approx. 8W; Sleep: Approx. 1.6 W Operating: Approx. 28W Power Off: Approx 0.2W
Dimensions	970 x 505 x 230 (WxDxH)
Weight	27 kg (without ink cartridges)

BUSINESS INKJET **PRINTER**

BUSINESS INKJET **PRINTER**

SURECOLOR SC-T3130X

Max Print Width	24 inch
Print Head	PrecisionCore TFP with VSDT and Auto Head Alignment
Max Resolution	2400 dpi x 1200 dpi
Min Droplet Size	4.0 pl
Ink System	Epson Ultrachrome® XD2 Pigment Ink
Type	Ink Bottles 140ml
In-box Cartridge Fill Volume	Colors (C,M,Y) 26mL, Black (K) 50mL
Retail Cartridge Fill Volume	Colors (C,M,Y): 26mL/50mL Black (K): 50mL/80mL
Colors	K: Pigment C, M, Y: Dye-Ink
Print Speed	34 sec
Interface	Super-Speed USB 100BASE-TX / 1000BASE-T / IEEE802.11 b / g / n
OS Compatibility	Windows 10 / 8.1 / 8 / 7 / Vista /XP, Mac OSx10.6.8 or later
Memory	1GB
Power Consumption	Operating: Approx. 22W Ready: Approx. 8W Sleep: Approx. 1.6W Power Off (Standy by): Approx. 0.2W
Dimensions (W x D x H)	Without Stand (W x H x D): 970mm x 245mm x 577mm With Stand (W x H x D): 970mm x 245mm x 811mm 29kg

SURECOLOR SC-T3270

Max Print Width	24 inch wide (borderless)
Print Head	PrecisionCore TFP with VSDT and Auto Head Alignment
Max Resolution	2880 dpi x 1440 dpi
Min Droplet Size	3.5pl
Ink System	Epson Ultrachrome® XD
Type	All-Pigment Aqueous
Colours	C+Y+M+Mk / Pk (Black Matte / Photo Black)
Cartridge Size	110 / 350/ 700 ml
Print Speed	Production POS: 28 sec (360 x 720 dpi) Quality POS: 66 sec (720 x 720 dpi) Production CAD: 30 sec (360 x 720 dpi) Quality CAD: 60 sec (720x1440 dpi)
Paper Size	Spindle-less front loading single roll, 2" or 3" core, 0.08-0.5 mm thick, 254-610 mm wide, 150 mm max diameter with Media Barcode System & auto tension control
Interface	USB 2.0 & Ethernet 10Base-T / 100Base-TX / 1000Base-T
OS Compatibility	Windows XP / Vista / 7 / 8 (32 / 64bit), Mac OSx10.5 or later, Win server 2003 & 2008 Standard / Standard 64bit
Memory	1 GB, Optional 320 GB HDD
Power Consumption	52W Operating, 3W Sleep
Dimensions (W x D x H)	1120 x 248 x 760 mm
Weight	20kg

BUSINESS INKJET **PRINTER**

Surecolor Technical Series

SURECOLOR SC-T3430

Max Print Width	24 inch wide (610 mm)
Print Head	PrecisionCore TFP with VSDT and Auto Head Alignment
Max Resolution	2,400 dpi x 1,200 dpi
Min Droplet Size	4.0pl
Ink System	Epson Ultrachrome® XD2
Type	All-Pigment Aqueous
Colours	C+M+Y+K
Cartridge Size	CMYK 110/350 ml
Print Speed (A1 Sheet)	CAD A1: 25 sec
Paper Size	Single roll top loaded spindle, 2" core, 3" core for plain paper, 0.08 to 0.3 mm thick, 254-610 mm wide, 170 mm max diameter, max weight 12kg
Interface	USB 3.0 & Ethernet 10Base-T / 100Base-TX / 1000Base-T, Wi-Fi, Wi-Fi Direct, Air Print
OS Compatibility	Windows 10 / 8.1 / 8 / 7 / Vista / XP, Mac OS x 10.6.8 or later
Memory	1 GB
Power Consumption	34W Operating, 13W Standby, 1.3W Sleep
Dimensions (W x D x H)	1,080 x 668 x 585 mm
Weight	64kg

SURECOLOR SC-T5130

Max Print Width	36 inch wide (914 mm)
Print Head	PrecisionCore TFP with VSDT and Auto Head Alignment
Max Resolution	2,400 dpi x 1,200 dpi
Min Droplet Size	4.0pl
Ink System	Epson Ultrachrome® XD2
Type	All-Pigment Aqueous
Colours	C+M+Y+K
Cartridge Size	CMY 26/50 ml, K 50/80 ml
Print Speed (A1 Sheet)	CAD A1: 25 sec
Paper Size	Single roll top loaded spindle, 2" core, 0.05-0.21 mm thick, 329-910 mm wide, 110 mm max diameter, 3kg max weight
Interface	USB 3.0 & Ethernet 10Base-T / 100Base-TX / 1000Base-T, Wi-Fi, Wi-Fi Direct, Air Print
OS Compatibility	Windows 10 / 8.1 / 8 / 7 / Vista / XP, Mac OS x 10.6.8 or later
Memory	1 GB
Power Consumption	28W Operating, 8W Standby, 1.6W Sleep
Dimensions (W x D x H)	1,268 x 913 x 696 mm
Weight	46 kg

BUSINESS INKJET **PRINTER**

BUSINESS INKJET **PRINTER**

SURECOLOR SC-T5270

Max Print Width	36 inch wide (914 mm)
Print Head	PrecisionCore TFP with VSDT and Auto Head Alignment
Max Resolution	2,880 dpi x 1,440 dpi
Min Droplet Size	3.5pl
Ink System	Epson Ultrachrome® XD
Type	All-Pigment Aqueous
Colours	C+Y+M+Mk/Pk (Black Matte/Photo Black)
Cartridge Size	110/350/700 ml
Paper Size	Spindle-less front-loading single roll, 2" or 3" core, 0.08-0.5 mm thick, 254-914 mm wide, 150 mm max diameter with Media Barcode System & auto tension control
Print Speed	Production Post: 28 sec (360 x 720 dpi, A1 sheet) 50 sec (360 x 720 dpi, A0 sheet) Quality Post: 66 sec (720 x 720 dpi, A1 sheet) Production CAD: 30 sec (360 x 720 dpi, A1 sheet) 54 sec (360 x 720 dpi, A0 sheet) Quality CAD: 60 sec (720x1440 dpi, A1 sheet)
Scan Performance (MFP Configurations Only)	Max Scan Speed: 339 mm/sec greyscale / 151 mm/sec colour Max Copy Speed: 39 sec per A1 sheet colour/gryescale
Interface	USB 2.0 & Ethernet 10Base-T / 100Base-TX / 1000Base-T
OS Compatibility	Windows XP / Vista / 7 / 8 (32/64bit), Mac OS x 10.5 or later, Win server 2003 & 2008 Standard/ Standard 64bit
Memory	1 GB, Optional 320 GB HDD
Power Consumption	60W Operating, 3W Sleep
Dimensions (W x D x H)	1,405 x 1,070 x 1,128 mm
Weight	84 kg

SURECOLOR SC-T5270D

Max Print Width	36 inch wide (914 mm)
Print Head	PrecisionCore TFP Print Head
Max Resolution	2,880 x 1,440 dpi
Min Droplet Size	3.5pl
Ink System	Epson UltraChrome XD Ink
Type	All-Pigment Aqueous
Colours	Cyan, Magenta, Yellow, Photo Black, Matte Black
Cartridge Size	110/350/700 ml
Print Speed (A1 Sheet)	Speed - 720 x 360 dpi: 740 ft²/hr Quality - 720 x 720 dpi: 310 ft²/hr Max Quality - 1440 x 720 dpi: 115 ft²/hr
Interface	Hi-Speed USB 2.0, Ethernet (10/100/1000 Base-T)
OS Compatibility	Apple macOS® 10.13.x-10.12.x, OS X®: 10.11x-10.7x5 Microsoft® Windows®: 10, 8.1, 7 (32-bit, 64-bit)
Power Consumption	Operating: 61W Sleep: 3W
Dimensions (W x D x H)	1,422 x 762 x 1,143 mm
Weight	Approx. 118 kg

BUSINESS INKJET **PRINTER**

T Series | **Surecolor Technical Series**

SURECOLOR SC-T5430

Max Print Width	36 inch wide (914 mm)
Print Head	PrecisionCore TFP with VSDT and Auto Head Alignment
Max Resolution	2400 dpi x 1200 dpi
Min Droplet Size	4.0 pl
Ink System	Epson Ultrachrome® XD2
Type	All-Pigment Aqueous
Colours	C+M+Y+K
Cartridge Size	CMYK 110/350ml
Print Speed (A1 Sheet)	CAD A1 : 22 sec
Paper Size	Single roll top loaded spindle, 2" core, 3" core for plain paper, 0.08 to 0.3 mm thick, 254-914 mm wide, 170 mm max diameter, max weight 12kg
Interface	USB 3.0 & Ethernet 10Base-T / 100Base-TX / 1000Base-T, Wi-Fi, Wi-Fi Direct, Air Print
OS Compatibility	Windows 10 / 8.1 / 8 / 7 / Vista / XP, Mac OS x 10.6.8 or later
Memory	1 GB
Power Consumption	38W Operating, 13W Standby, 1.3W Sleep
Dimensions (W x D x H)	1,385 x 750 x 1,060 mm
Weight	76 kg

SURECOLOR SC-T5430M

Max Print Width	36 inch wide (914 mm)
Print Head	PrecisionCore TFP with VSDT and Auto Head Alignment
Max Resolution	2400 dpi x 1200 dpi
Min Droplet Size	4.0 pl
Ink System	Epson Ultrachrome® XD2
Type	All-Pigment Aqueous
Colours	C+M+Y+K
Cartridge Size	CMYK 110/350ml
Scan Technology	Contact Image Sensor (CIS) with RGB filters
Light Source	Dual Low Angle
Feed System	Sheet pass-through
Max Resolution	600 dpi
Max Scan Speed	11.43 cm/s or 4.5 ips (Colour) 19.05 cm/s or 7.5 ips (Mono)
Max Copy Speed	38 sec per A1 sheet mono 44 sec per A1 sheet colour
Print Speed (A1 Sheet)	CAD A1 : 22 sec
Paper Size	Single roll top loaded spindle, 2" core, 3" core for plain paper, 0.08 to 0.3 mm thick, 254-914 mm wide, 170 mm max diameter, max weight 12kg
Interface	USB 3.0 & Ethernet 10Base-T / 100Base-TX / 1000Base-T, Wi-Fi, Wi-Fi Direct, Air Print
OS Compatibility	Windows 10 / 8.1 / 8 / 7 / Vista / XP, Mac OS x 10.6.8 or later
Memory	1 GB
Power Consumption	Operating 38W, Standby 13W, Sleep 1.6W
Dimensions (W x D x H)	1,385 x 966 x 1,060 mm
Weight	89 kg

BUSINESS INKJET **PRINTER**

BUSINESS INKJET **PRINTER**

SURECOLOR SC-T7270

Max Print Width	44 inch wide (borderless)
Print Head	PrecisionCore TFP with VSDT and Auto Head Alignment
Max Resolution	2880 dpi x 1440 dpi
Min Droplet Size	3.5 pl
Ink System	Epson Ultrachrome® XD
Type	All-Pigment Aqueous
Colours	C+Y+M+Mk (Matte Black/Photo Black)
Cartridge Size	110 / 350 / 700 ml
Print Speed	Production Post: 28 sec (360 dpi x 720 dpi, A1 sheet) 50 sec (360 dpi x 720 dpi, A0 sheet) 70 sec (360 dpi x 720 dpi, B0 sheet)
Scan Performance (MFP Configurations Only)	Max Scan Speed: 146 mm/s @ 200 dpi colour/greyscale 77 mm/s @ 300 dpi colour/greyscale 57 mm/s @ 360 dpi colour/greyscale 15 mm/s @ 600 dpi colour/greyscale
Interface	USB 2.0 & Ethernet 10Base-T/100Base-TX / 1000Base-T
Memory	1 GB, Optional 320 GB HDD
Power Consumption	64W Operating, 3W Sleep
Dimensions (W x D x H)	1,608 x 1,070 x 1,128 mm
Weight	92 kg

SURECOLOR SC-T7270D

Max Print Width	44 inch wide (borderless)
Print Head	PrecisionCore TFP with VSDT and Auto Head Alignment
Max Resolution	2,880 dpi x 1,440 dpi
Min Droplet Size	3.5 pl
Ink System	Epson Ultrachrome® XD
Type	All-Pigment Aqueous
Colours	C+Y+M+Mk (Matte Black/Photo Black)
Cartridge Size	110 / 350 / 700 ml
Print Speed	Production Post: 28 sec (360 dpi x 720 dpi, A1 sheet) 50 sec (360 dpi x 720 dpi, A0 sheet) 70 sec (360 dpi x 720 dpi, B0 sheet)
Scan Performance (MFP Configurations Only)	Max Scan Speed: 146 mm/s @ 200 dpi colour/greyscale 77 mm/s @ 300 dpi colour/greyscale 57 mm/s @ 360 dpi colour/greyscale 15 mm/s @ 600 dpi colour/greyscale
Interface	USB 2.0 & Ethernet 10Base-T/100Base-TX / 1000Base-T
Memory	1 GB, Optional 320 GB HDD
Power Consumption	64W Operating, 3W Sleep
Dimensions (W x D x H)	1,608 x 1,070 x 1,128 mm
Weight	92 kg

BUSINESS INKJET **PRINTER**

Business Inkjet Printer Consumable

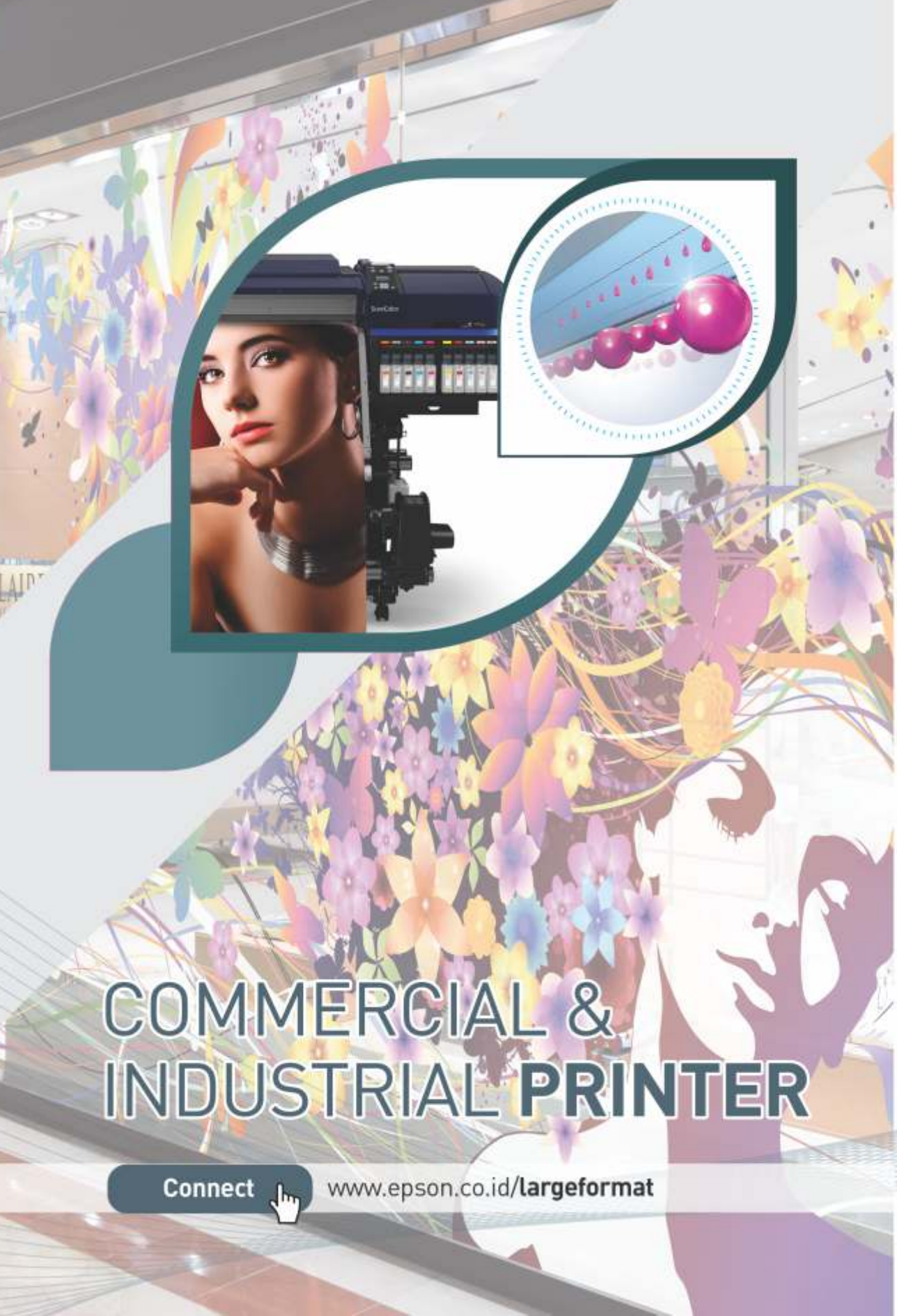
MATERIAL CODE	DESCRIPTION
WF-6091	
C13T752190	BLK STD - WF6091
C13T752290	CYAN STD - WF6091
C13T752390	MAGENTA STD - WF6091
C13T752490	YELLOW STD - WF6091
WF-C5290 & WF-C5790	
C13T948100	INK PACK BK/STD (3K) WF-C5790/5290
C13T948200	INK PACK C/STD (3K) WF-C5790/5290
C13T948300	INK PACK M/STD (3K) WF-C5790/5290
C13T948400	INK PACK Y/STD (3K) WF-C5790/5290
C13T950100	INK PACK BK/XL (10K) WF-C5790/5290
WF-C579R	
C13T01C100	WF-C579R BK / Standard
C13T01C200	WF-C579R C / Standard
C13T01C300	WF-C579R M / Standard
C13T01C400	WF-C579R Y / Standard
C13T01D100	WF-C579R BK / Large
C13T01D200	WF-C579R C / Large
C13T01D300	WF-C579R M / Large
C13T01D400	WF-C579R Y / Large
L15160	
C13T06G199	008 CAHILL/CAVANI, BLACK 127ML (EIN)
C13T06G299	008 CAHILL/CAVANI, CYAN 70ML (EIN)
C13T06G399	008 CAHILL/CAVANI, MAGENTA 70ML (EIN)
C13T06G499	008 CAHILL/CAVANI, YELLOW 70ML (EIN)
WF-C878R & WF-C879R	
C13T05A100	WF-C878R/C879R INK PACK, BLACK/STD
C13T05A200	WF-C878R/C879R INK PACK, CYAN/STD
C13T05A300	WF-C878R/C879R INK PACK, MAGENTA/STD
C13T05A400	WF-C878R/C879R INK PACK, YELLOW/STD
C13T05B100	WF-C878R/C879R INK PACK, BLACK/LARGE
C13T05B200	WF-C878R/C879R INK PACK, CYAN/LARGE
C13T05B300	WF-C878R/C879R INK PACK, MAGENTA/LARGE
C13T05B400	WF-C878R/C879R INK PACK, YELLOW/LARGE
WF-C20600	
C13T02Q100	INK CARTRIDGE,BK,60PPM
C13T02Q200	INK CARTRIDGE,C,60PPM
C13T02Q300	INK CARTRIDGE,M,60PPM
C13T02Q400	INK CARTRIDGE,Y,60PPM
WF-C20750	
C13T02S100	INK CARTRIDGE,BK,75PPM
C13T02S200	INK CARTRIDGE,C,75PPM
C13T02S300	INK CARTRIDGE,M,75PPM
C13T02S400	INK CARTRIDGE,Y,75PPM
WF-C21000	
C13T02Y100	INK CARTRIDGE,BK,100PPM
C13T02Y200	INK CARTRIDGE,C,100PPM
C13T02Y300	INK CARTRIDGE,M,100PPM
C13T02Y400	INK CARTRIDGE,Y,100PPM
WF-M20590	
C13T04Q100	BLACK INK, MONO LIJ

BUSINESS INKJET PRINTER

BUSINESS INKJET **PRINTER**

Business Inkjet Printer Consumable

MATERIAL CODE	DESCRIPTION
L15160	
C13T06G199	008 BLACK PIGMENT 127ML (EIN)
C13T06G299	008 CYAN PIGMENT 70ML (EIN)
C13T06G399	008 MAGENTA PIGMENT 70ML (EIN)
C13T06G499	008 YELLOW PIGMENT 70ML (EIN)
T5430/T3430	
C13T41D200	CYAN 350ML
C13T41D300	MAGENTA 350ML
C13T41D400	YELLOW 350ML
C13T41D500	BLACK 350ML
C13T41Q200	CYAN 110ML
C13T41Q300	MAGENTA 110ML
C13T41Q400	YELLOW 110ML
C13T41Q500	BLACK 110ML
T3130/T3130N/T5130	
C13T40A100	BLACK 50ML
C13T40A200	CYAN 50ML
C13T40A400	YELLOW 50ML
C13T40B100	BLACK 80ML
C13T40B200	CYAN 80ML
C13T40B300	MAGENTA 80ML
C13T40B400	YELLOW 80ML
T3130X	
C13T49K100	BLACK 140ML
C13T49K200	CYAN 140ML
C13T49K300	MAGENTA 140ML
C13T49K400	YELLOW 140ML
T3270/T5270/T7270	
C13T692100	PHOTOBLACK 110ML
C13T692200	CYAN 110ML
C13T692300	MAGENTA 110ML
C13T692400	YELLOW 110ML
C13T692500	MATTE BLACK 110ML
C13T693100	PHOTOBLACK 350ML
C13T693200	CYAN 350ML
C13T693300	MAGENTA 350ML
C13T693400	YELLOW 350ML
C13T693500	MATTE BLACK 350ML
C13T694100	PHOTOBLACK 700ML
C13T694200	CYAN 700ML
C13T694300	MAGENTA 700ML
C13T694400	YELLOW 700ML
C13T694500	MATTE BLACK 700ML



COMMERCIAL & INDUSTRIAL **PRINTER**

MENGAPA MEMILIH EPSON PRINTER ?

Epson large format printer memastikan hasil warna yang luar biasa sehingga menjadi pilihan yang tepat untuk mendukung berbagai bisnis Anda mulai dari Advertising, fashion, retail dan photography.

Print head Epson Micro Piezo™

Print head Epson Micro Piezo™ Thin Film Piezo yang khusus dikembangkan untuk printer Large Format Epson, memiliki performa dan daya tahan tinggi dengan 360 micro-fine nozzles untuk setiap warnanya, memberikan bentuk dot (titik) yang sempurna. Teknologi ini menggunakan Variable-Sized Droplet Technology (VSDT) untuk memproduksi butiran tinta dalam berbagai ukuran sampai sekecil 3.5 pico-litres (pl) yang mampu menghemat waktu mencetak dan mengoptimalkan kualitas. Print head juga dilengkapi dengan Ink-Repelling Coating, lapisan pada permukaan print head untuk mengurangi kemungkinan terjadinya penyumbatan pada tinta. Teknologi printhead yang berupa lapisan tipis unik piezo (TFP) yang memadukan teknologi komponen superior dengan teknologi fabrikasi Micro-Electro-Mechanical-System (MEMS) yang berpresisi tinggi. Hasilnya adalah kecepatan cetak dan mutu gambar yang tinggi untuk pemakaian di berbagai kegiatan usaha dan industri.

Epson LUT (Look Up Table) Technology

Dengan teknologi Epson LUT, hasil cetak printer format besar Epson menampilkan gradasi halus, butiran tampak berkurang dan warna tidak dapat berubah, menjadikan hasil cetak indah dan gambar berdefinisi tinggi.

It's time to go big on the details with Epson large format printing for textiles, photography, signage, corporate and labels.

If you are looking for improved productivity with reliability and imaging quality that will transform your business, then Epson is the professional partner of choice. We design and manufacture every part of our printers, from the precision ink head to the ink, ensuring consistent performance, precision and quality of output.

Go big on the details and find out more from our printing experts.
Visit: www.epson.co.id/gobig

COMMERCIAL & INDUSTRIAL **PRINTER**

B Series | **Surecolor Bulk Series**

SURECOLOR SC-B6070

Max Print Width	1118 mm (44")
Print Head	MicroPiezo TFP® Print Head with Variable-Sized Droplet Technology
Max Resolution	720 dpi x 1440 dpi
Min Droplet Size	3.8pl
Ink System	Dye Ink
Colours	Cyan, Magenta, Yellow, Black Tank: 1500 ml Pack: 1000 ml
Print Speed	High Speed / Resolution: 360 x 720 dpi / Passes: 2 = 30.6 m2/h Production 1 / Resolution: 720 x 720 dpi / Passes: 3 = 22.6 m2/h Production 2 / Resolution : 720 x 1440 dpi / Passes: 4 = 15.8 m2/h High Quality / Resolution: 720 x 1440 dpi / Passes: 7/8 = 6.2 m2/h
Paper Size	Maximum Paper Width: 1118 mm (44") Minimum Cut-sheet Size: 254 mm (10.0")
Interface	Hi-Speed USB 2.0, Ethernet 100BASE-TX / 1000 BASE-T
OS Compatibility	Windows Vista / 7 / 8 / 8.1 / 10 (64bit) or later, Mac OS 10.6 or later
Memory	512 MB Network: 128 MB
Power Consumption	Operating: Approx. 65W Standby: Approx. 20W Sleep: Approx. 3W (Interface is 1000BASE-T) Power Off: Less Than 0.4W

SURECOLOR SC-B9070

Max Print Width	max. 1,616 mm
Print Head	Dual PrecisionCore™ TFP® Printhead 2880 dpi x 1440 dpi
Max Resolution	4.1pl
Min Droplet Size	New Formula Dye Ink
Ink System	Epson Dye Ink
Colours	Cyan, Magenta, Yellow, Black Pouch: 1,000 ml; CISS Tank: 1,500 ml
Print Speed	Draft - 1 Pass: Up to 100 m2/h (360 x 720 dpi) Speed - 4 Pass: Up to 31 m2/h (720 x 720 dpi) Production - 6 Pass: Up to 20.5 m2/h (720 x 1440 dpi) Quality - 8 Pass: Up to 15.3 m2/h (720 x 1440 dpi) High Quality - 12 Pass: Up to 8.6 m2/h (2880 x 1440 dpi) Max Quality - 16 Pass: Up to 6.7 m2/h (2880 x 1440 dpi) Max Quality - 24 Pass: Up to 4.8 m2/h (2880 x 1440 dpi) (Backlit Film)
Paper Size	Media Width: 300 to 1,626 mm (64 inch) Media Thickness: Up to 1 mm
Interface	Hi-Speed USB 2.0, Ethernet 100BASE-TX / 1000BASE-T
OS Compatibility	Windows Vista / 7 / 8 / 8.1 / 10 (64bit) or later
Memory	512 MB Main + 128 MB Network
Power Consumption	Operating: Approx. 440 W (=75 W + 360 W) Ready: Approx. 320 W (=34 W + 280 W) Sleep: Approx. 14 W (=13 W + 0.5 W) Power off: Approx. 1.1 W (= 0.6 W + 0.5 W)

COMMERCIAL & INDUSTRIAL **PRINTER**

F F-Series | **Surecolor Fabric Series**

SURECOLOR SC-F2130

Max Print Width	Standard & Medium Grooved Platen: 356 x 406 mm
Print Head	PrecisionCoreTM TFP
Max Resolution	1440 dpi x 1440 dpi
Min Droplet Size	12 pl
Ink System	Epson Ultrachrome® DG
Colours	CYMKWW
Cartridge Size	600ml
Print Speed	4 Colour Configuration High Speed: 9 sec Production: 15 sec High Quality: 27 sec 5 Colour Configuration Fast Production: 15 sec (Colour Only), 27 sec (White Only), 52 sec (White + Colour) Production: 27 sec (Colour Only), 49 sec (White Only), 87 sec (White + Colour) Quality: 50 sec (Colour Only), 111 sec (White Only), 171 sec (White + Colour)
Interface	Rear High Speed USB 2.0 & Ethernet 100Base-T/1000Base-T
OS Compatibility	Windows & Mac Compatible
Memory	512 MB Main + 128MB Network
Power Consumption	55W Operating, 10W Sleep
Dimension	985 W x 490 H x 1,425 mm D
Weight	84kg

SURECOLOR SC-F530

Printer Width	24"
Print Head	PrecisionCore TFP Printhead
Maximum Resolution	2400 x 1200 dpi
Ink System	Epson Genuine Dye-Sublimation Ink
Colours	Cyan, Magenta, Yellow, Black
Print Speed	Production (2 pass), For Fabric: Up to 62 sec / 21 m2 (600 x 1200 dpi) Production (7 pass): For Fabric & Rigid: Up to 208 sec / 7.5 m2 (1200 x 1200 dpi) Production (12 pass), For Fabric & Rigid: Up to 350 sec / 4.5 m2 (2400 x 1200 dpi)
Interface	USB 2.0 Hi-speed, Ethernet 100BASE-TX / 1000BASE-T
OS Compatibility	Windows 10 / 8.1 / 8 / 7 / Vista /XP, Mac OSx10.6.8 or later
Memory	1 GB
Power Consumption	Operating: Approx. 22W Ready: Approx. 8W Sleep: Approx. 1.6W Power Off (Stand by): Approx. 0.2W
Dimension	Storage (W x H x D): 970 mm x 245 mm x 577 mm Printing (W x H x D): 970 mm x 245 mm x 811 mm
Weight	29kg

COMMERCIAL & INDUSTRIAL PRINTER

COMMERCIAL & INDUSTRIAL **PRINTER**

SURECOLOR SC-F531

Max. Print Width	24 inch
Printhead	PrecisionCore TFP" Printhead
Max. Resolution	2,400 x 1,200 dpi
Min. Droplet Size	4.0pl
Ink Type	Epson Genuine Dye-SUblimat ion Ink
Colours	4 Colours - Cyan, Flourescent Pink, Flourescent Yellow Black
Cartridge Size	Cyan, Magenta, Yellow: 26ml, 50ml Black: 50ml , 80ml
Print Speed	Production (2 pass), For Fabric: Up to 62 sec / 21 m2 (600 x 1200 dpi) Production (7 pass): For Fabric & Rigid: Up to 208 sec / 7.5 m2 (1200 x 1200 dpi) Production (12 pass), For Fabric & Rigid: Up to 350 sec / 4.5 m2 (2400 x 1200 dpi)
Interface	Super-Speed USB 100BASE-TX /1000BASE-T/IEEE802.11 b/g/n
Memory	1 GB
Power Consumption	Ready: Approx. 8W; Sleep: Approx. 1.6 W Operating: Approx. 28W Power Off: Approx 0.2W
Dimensions	970 x 505 x 230 (WxDxH)
Weight	27 kg (without ink cartridges)

SURECOLOR SC-F7270

Max Print Width	64 inches (1625.6mm)
Print Head	10 channel PrecisionCore™ TFP with VSDT
Max Resolution	720 dpi x 1440 dpi
Ink System	Epson Ultrachrome® DS
Type	Dye Sublimation
Colours	C+Y+M+Bk / C+Y+M+HDk
Cartridge Size	4 x 1.5L
Print Speed	Normal Mode Draft: 58.9 m2/hr 1 Pass 360 x 720dpi Normal Mode Fast Production: 30.3m2/hr 2 Pass 720 x 720 dpi Normal Mode Production 1: 22.2m2/hr 3 Pass 720 x 720dpi HQ Mode Production 1: 13.8m2/hr 4 Pass 720 x 720dpi
Paper Size	Thickness 0.08-1mm (75 gsm or greater) Width 300-1625.6 mm
Interface	High Speed USB 2.0 & Ethernet 100Base-T / 1000Base-T
OS Compatibility	Windows 10 / 8.1 / 8 / 7 (32/64bit) or later (64bit required for Edge Print) Mac OS X 10.7 Lion or later
Memory	512 MB Main + 128MB Network
Power Consumption	460W Operating (heater on), 10W Sleep (heater off, 1000Base-T Interface)
Dimensions (W x D x H)	2620 x 1013 x 1314 mm (W x D x H)
Weight	274kg

COMMERCIAL & INDUSTRIAL **PRINTER**

F F-Series | Surecolor Fabric Series

SURECOLOR SC-F9430

Versatile Media Handling · Printhead · Up to 64" 1.3mm Thick · Up to 64" Wide* · Ethernet

Max Print Width	64 inch (1625.6 mm)
Print Head	DUAL Epson PrecisionCore™ TFP
Max Resolution	720 dpi x 1440 dpi
Min Droplet Size	4 pl
Ink System	Epson Ultrachrome® DS
Type	Epson Sublimation
Colours	Dual CYMHD
Cartridge Size	8 / 10 x 1.5L Continuous Ink Supply System (CISS)
Refill	1.1L CYMHDk
Print Speed	4c Fast Fabric Production: 360 x 720 dpi (2 Pass) 60.1 m2/hr 4c Standard Fabric Production : 720 x 720 dpi (3 Pass) 44.1 m2/hr 4c HQ Standard Rigid Production : 720 x 720 dpi (6 Pass) 20.7 m2/hr 6c Standard Fabric Production (F9430H only): 720 x 1440 dpi (6 Pass) 21.9m2/hr 6c HQ Standard Rigid Production (F9430H only): 720 x 1440 dpi (12 Pass) 10.6m2/hr
Paper Size	300 - 1626 mm wide x 250 mm diameter, 2"/ 3" core
Interface	High Speed USB 2.0 Ethernet 100Base-T / 1000Base-T
OS Compatibility	Windows 10, 8/8.1, 7 SP1 64bit or later
Memory	512 MB Main + 128 MB Network
Power Consumption	570W Operating / Standby 340W / 14W Sleep (1000BASE-T)

SURECOLOR SC-F9430H

Versatile Media Handling · Printhead · Up to 64" 1.3mm Thick · Up to 64" Wide* · Ethernet

Max Print Width	64 inch (1625.6 mm)
Print Head	DUAL Epson PrecisionCore™ TFP
Max Resolution	720 dpi x 1440 dpi
Min Droplet Size	4 pl
Ink System	Epson Ultrachrome® DS6
Type	Epson Sublimation
Colours	Dual CYMHDk + Single Fp & Fy (F9430H)
Cartridge Size	8 / 10 x 1.5L Continuous Ink Supply System (CISS)
Refill	1.1L CYMHDk
Print Speed	4c Fast Fabric Production: 360 x 720 dpi (2 Pass) 60.1 m2/hr 4c Standard Fabric Production : 720 x 720 dpi (3 Pass) 44.1 m2/hr 4c HQ Standard Rigid Production : 720 x 720 dpi (6 Pass) 20.7 m2/hr 6c Standard Fabric Production (F9430H only): 720 x 1440 dpi (6 Pass) 21.9m2/hr 6c HQ Standard Rigid Production (F9430H only): 720 x 1440 dpi (12 Pass) 10.6m2/hr
Paper Size	300 - 1626 mm wide x 250 mm diameter, 2"/ 3" core
Interface	High Speed USB 2.0 Ethernet 100Base-T / 1000Base-T
OS Compatibility	Windows 10, 8/8.1, 7 SP1 64bit or later
Memory	512 MB Main + 128 MB Network
Power Consumption	570W Operating / Standby 340W / 14W Sleep (1000BASE-T)

COMMERCIAL & INDUSTRIAL PRINTER

COMMERCIAL & INDUSTRIAL **PRINTER**

SURECOLOR SC-F10030

Versatile Media Handling · Printhead · Up to 26" 1.3mm Thick · Up to 26" Wide*

Max Media Width	76 inch (1950mm)
Print Head	FOUR 4.7" Epson PrecisionCore™ TFP
Nozzle Configuration	800 x 4 per head/colour
Maximum Resolution	1200 x 1200dpi
Min Droplet Size	Dye Sublimation Epson Ultrachrome® DS
Colours	CYM +HDk
Supply	DUAL Continuous Ink Supply System (CISS) with auto hot-swap
Refills	Choice of 3L or 5L box type PERFORMANCE
Max Quality	1200 x 1200dpi*4 (9 Pass) 29.3m2/hr
Size	300-1950mm wide, 250mm max diameter/ 60Kg max weight
Thickness	0.04~1mm
Control Panel	9" Colour Touch LCD
Interface	High Speed USB 3.0, Ethernet 1000Base-T
Memory	155GBI
Power Supply	2 x 16A, 240V, 50/60 Hz AC
Power Consumption	3.9kW Operating / 221W Sleep / 9.6W Off
Dimensions (W x D x H)	3710 x 1303 x 1886mm, 683Kg
Printer	(without media holders or ink)CISS: 877 x 556 x 541mm, 53kg (no ink)
Operational Space (W x D x H)	5.6 x 3.3 x 2.0m recommended
Weight	290Kg (without ink)

P P-Series | Surecolor Photographic Series

SURECOLOR SC-P5000

Versatile Media Handling · Printhead · Up to 1.5mm Thick · Up to 17" Wide* · Ethernet

Max Print Width	17 inch (432 mm)
Print Head	PrecisionCore® TFP
Max Resolution	2880 dpi x 1440 dpi
Min Droplet Size	3.5 pl
Ink System	Epson Ultrachrome® HDX
Type	Aqueous all-pigment
Colours	11 (Configurable with Light Light Black OR Violet)
Cartridge Size	200 ml
Print Speed (A2 sheet)	Draft: 360 dpi x 360 dpi 0.5 minutes Normal: 360 dpi x 720 dpi 0.8 minutes Fine: 720 dpi x 720 dpi 1.8 minutes Super Fine: 720 dpi x 1440 dpi 3.6 minutes Super Photo: 2880 dpi x 1440 dpi 7 minutes
Paper Size	8" x 10" (203 x 254 mm) - A2+ (432 x 610 mm) sheets, 203-432 mm wide x 150 mm diameter 3" core / 103 mm diameter 2" core rolls
Interface	High Speed USB 2.0, Ethernet 10Base-T / 100Base-TX / 1000Base-T
OS Compatibility	Mac OS X 10.6.8 or later, Windows 10, 8/8.1, 7, Vista, & Win XP SP1
Memory	256 MB Main and 128 MB Network
Power Consumption	52W Operating / Standby 20W / 5W Sleep (1000BASE-T)
Dimensions (W x D x H)	863 x 766 x 405 mm (Sheet feed & output tray closed)
Weight	52kg (no ink)

COMMERCIAL & INDUSTRIAL **PRINTER**

P P-Series | **Surecolor Photographic Series**

SURECOLOR SC-P7530

Max Print Width	24 inch
Print Head	Micro TFP Printhead
Max Resolution	2400 dpi x 1200 dpi
Min Droplet Size	3.5 pl
Ink System	Ultrachrome® Pro12 Pigment Ink
Colours	12
Paper Handling	Roll Paper / Friction Feed
Print Speed	97 sec (Level 1) 122 sec (Default) Premium Glossy Photo Paper 170 gsm A1 size/ISO
Printer Interface	Super Speed USB, 100 BASE - TX / 1000 BASE - T
OS Compatibility	Mac OS X 10.6.8 or later, Windows XP / Vista / 7 / 8 / 8.1 (32/64bit) or later
Memory	2 GB
Power Comsumption	Power Off (Stand by): Approx 0.3W

SURECOLOR SC-P9530

Max Print Width	44 inch
Print Head	Micro TFP Printhead
Max Resolution	2400 dpi x 1200 dpi
Min Droplet Size	3.5 pl
Ink System	Ultrachrome® Pro12 Pigment Ink
Colours	12
Paper Handling	Roll Paper / Friction Feed
Print Speed	219 sec (Level 1) 285 sec (Default) Premium Glossy Photo Paper 170 gsm B0 size/ISO
Printer Interface	USB Interface (Hi-Speed USB/USB, 100 BASE - TX / 1000 BASE - T
OS Compatibility	Mac OS X 10.6.8 or later, Windows XP / Vista / 7 / 8 / 8.1 (32/64bit) or later
Memory	2 GB
Power Consumption	Power Off (Stand by): Approx 0.3W

COMMERCIAL & INDUSTRIAL PRINTER

COMMERCIAL & INDUSTRIAL **PRINTER**

S S-Series | **Surecolor Signage Series**

SURECOLOR SC-S40670

Max Print Width	64 inch
Print Head	PrecisionCore TFP with VSDT & Integrated Headguard
Max Resolution	1440 dpi x 1440 dpi
Min Droplet Size	4.2 pl
Ink System	Epson Ultrachrome® GS3
Type	Pigment based Solvent
Colours	C, M, Y, K (Choice of Standard and 3M MCS inks)
Cartridge Size	4 x 700 ml
Print Speed	Draft: 58.4m²/hr (360 dpi x 720 dpi 1 pass) Billboard: 29.4m²/hr (720 dpi x 720 dpi 2 pass) Banner: 16.6m²/hr (720 dpi x 720 dpi 4 pass) Vinyl: 10.5m²/hr (720 dpi x 1440 dpi 6 pass) Film: 3.5m²/hr (1440 dpi x 1440 dpi 16 pass)
Paper Size	Single Roll, 2" or 3" core, 250 mm max outer diameter & 45kg max weight Sizing; 300 to 1626 mm wide, 500 mm min length, 1 mm max thickness
Interface	High Speed USB 2.0 & Ethernet 100Base-T / 1000Base-T
RIP Compatibility	Supplied with Epson Edge Print and supports a wide range of 3rd party applications
Memory	512 MB
Power Consumption	480W Operating / 330W Ready/ 12W Sleep
Dimensions (W x D x H)	2,620 x 1,338 x 880 mm (W x H x D)
Weight	279kg

SURECOLOR SC-S60670

Max Print Width	64 inch
Print Head	DUAL PrecisionCore TFP with VSDT & Integrated Headguard
Max Resolution	1440 dpi x 1440 dpi
Min Droplet Size	4.2 pl
Ink System	Epson Ultrachrome® GS3
Type	Pigment based Solvent
Colours	Dual C, M, Y, K (Choice of Standard and 3M MCS inks)
Cartridge Size	2 x 4 x 700 ml
Print Speed	Max Speed: 95.3m²/hr (360 dpi x 720 dpi 1 pass) Billboard: 52.3m²/hr (720 dpi x 720 dpi 2 pass) Banner: 29.4m²/hr (720 dpi x 720 dpi 4 pass) Vinyl: 17.6m²/hr (720 dpi x 1440 dpi 6 pass) Film: 6.8m²/hr (1440 dpi x 1440 dpi 16 pass)
Paper Size	Single Roll, 2" or 3" core, 250 mm max outer diameter & 45kg max weight Sizing; 300 to 1626 mm wide, 500 mm min length, 1 mm max thickness
Interface	High Speed USB 2.0 & Ethernet 100Base-T / 1000Base-T
RIP Compatibility	Supplied with Epson Edge Print and supports a wide range of 3rd party applications
Memory	512 MB Main + 128 MB Network
Power Consumption	745W Operating / 445W Ready/ 13W Sleep
Dimensions (W x D x H)	2,620 x 1,338 x 972 mm (W x H x D)
Weight	291kg

COMMERCIAL & INDUSTRIAL **PRINTER**

Surecolor Signage Series

SURECOLOR SC-S60670L

Max Print Width	64 inch
Print Head	DUAL PrecisionCore TFP with VSDT & Integrated Headguard
Max Resolution	1440 dpi x 1440 dpi
Min Droplet Size	4.2 pl
Ink System	Epson Ultrachrome® GS3
Type	Pigment based Solvent
Colours	Dual C, M, Y, K (Choice of Standard and 3M MCS inks)
Cartridge Size	2 x 4 x 1500 ml
Print Speed	Max Speed: 95.3m²/hr (360 dpi x 720 dpi 1 pass) Billboard: 52.3m²/hr (720 dpi x 720 dpi 2 pass) Banner: 29.4m²/hr (720 dpi x 720 dpi 4 pass) Vinyl: 17.6m²/hr (720 dpi x 1440 dpi 6 pass) Film: 6.8m²/hr (1440 dpi x 1440 dpi 16 pass)
	Single Roll, 2" or 3" core, 250mm max outer diameter & 45kg max weight Sizing; 300 to 1626mm wide, 500mm min length, 1mm max thickness
Interface	High Speed USB & Ethernet 100Base-T / 1000Base-T
RIP Compatibility	Supplied with Epson Edge Print and supports a wide range of 3rd party applications
Memory	512 MB Main + 128 MB Network
Power Consumption	745W Operating / 445W Ready/ 13W Sleep
Dimensions (W x D x H)	2,620 x 1,338 x 972 mm (W x H x D)
Weight	291kg

SURECOLOR SC-S80670

Max Print Width	64 inches
Print Head	DUAL PrecisionCore TFP with VSDT & Integrated Headguard
Max Resolution	1440 dpi x 1440 dpi
Min Droplet Size	4.2 pl
Ink System	Epson Ultrachrome® GS3 & GS3+RED
Type	Pigment based Solvent
Colours	C, M, Y, K, Lc, Lm, Lk, Or, Rd + (optional) White or Metallic Silver
Cartridge Size	9 x 700 ml + optional 1 x (600 ml Wht or 350 ml Mtl)
Print Speed	Max Speed(9c): 95.1m²/hr (360 dpi x 360 dpi 1 pass) Billboard (9c): 31.6m²/hr (720 dpi x 720 dpi 4 pass HS) Banner (9c): 18.2m²/hr (720 dpi x 720 dpi 6 pass)
Paper Size	Input Format Single Roll with 2" or 3" core, 250 mm max outer diameter & 45kg max weight Sizing 300 to 1626 mm wide, 500 mm min length, 1 mm max thickness
Interface	High Speed USB 2.0 & Ethernet 100Base-T / 1000Base-T
RIP Compatibility	Supplied with Epson Edge Print and supports a wide range of 3rd party applications
Memory	2 GB, Network: 128 MB
Power Consumption	650W Operating / 380W Ready/ 14W Sleep
Dimensions (W x D x H)	2,620 x 1,338 x 880 mm (W x H x D)
Weight	284kg

COMMERCIAL & INDUSTRIAL PRINTER

COMMERCIAL & INDUSTRIAL **PRINTER**

SURECOLOR SC-S80670L

Max Print Width	64 inches
Print Head	DUAL PrecisionCore TFP with VSDT & Integrated Headguard
Max Resolution	1440 dpi x 1440 dpi
Min Droplet Size	4.2 pl
Ink System	Epson Ultrachrome® GS3 & GS3+RED
Type	Pigment based Solvent
Colours	C, M, Y, K, Lc, Lm, Lk, Or, Rd + (optional) White or Metallic Silver
Cartridge Size	9 x 1500 ml + optional 1 x (600 ml Wht or 350 ml Mtl)
Print Speed	High Speed: 52.3m²/hr (360 dpi x 720 dpi 2 pass)
Paper Handling	Rear Roll Feed / Auto take-up reel
Paper Size	Input Format Single Roll with 2" or 3" core, 250 mm max outer diameter & 45kg max weight Sizing 300 to 1626 mm wide, 500 mm min length, 1 mm max thickness
Interface	High Speed USB & Ethernet 100Base-TX / 1000Base-T
RIP Compatibility	Supplied with Epson Edge Print and supports a wide range of 3rd party applications
Memory	2GB, Network: 128 MB
Power Consumption	650W Operating / 380W Ready/ 14W Sleep
Dimensions (W x D x H)	2,620 x 1,338 x 880 mm (W x H x D)
Weight	284kg

Surelab Photolab Series

SURELAB SL-D830

Max Print Width	0.21 x 1 m (borderless)
Print Head	Epson Micro Piezo™ TFP with VSDT, Auto Nozzle Checking & Auto Ink drop Detection
Max Resolution	1440 dpi x 720 dpi (Gloss / Lustre / Matte)
Min Droplet Size	2.5 pl
Ink System	Epson Ultrachrome™ D6r-S
Type	Aqueous Dye
Colours	6 (Cyan, Yellow, Magenta, Black, Light Cyan, Light Magenta) 200 ml per colour
Print Speed	Speed Gloss/Lustre (720 dpi x 360 dpi) 545 5" x 3.5" prints per hour 430 6" x 4" prints per hour 140 8" x 10" prints per hour
Paper Size	Roll Paper: 89 mm to 210 mm
Print Size	89 x 127 mm - 203 x 1000 mm (3.5" x 5" - 8" x 39")
Interface	USB 2.0 High Speed
OS Compatibility	Windows 7 Pro / Ultimate (64bit) or higher Mac OS X 10.5.8 or higher with 1GB memory or greater
Power Consumption	140W Operating, 60W Standby, 6W Sleep
Dimensions (W x D x H)	Printer: 687 x 540 x 601 mm
Weight	27.5kg

COMMERCIAL & INDUSTRIAL **PRINTER**

Commercial & Industrial Printer Consumable

Order Code	Description	Product
C13T738100	Black	SC-B6070
C13T738200	Cyan	
C13T738300	Magenta	
C13T738400	Yellow	
C13T904100	Black	SC-B9070
C13T904200	Cyan	
C13T904300	Magenta	
C13T904400	Yellow	
C13T725100	Epson UltraChrome DG Ink – Black 600ml	SC-F2130
C13T725200	Epson UltraChrome DG Ink – Cyan 600ml	
C13T725300	Epson UltraChrome DG Ink – Magenta 600ml	
C13T725400	Epson UltraChrome DG Ink – Yellow 600ml	
C13T725A00	Epson UltraChrome DG Ink – White 600ml	
C13S400080	DS Transfer General Purpose 24 inch Roll	SC-F530
C13S400079	DS Transfer General Purpose 17 inch Roll	
C13S400081	DS Transfer General Purpose A3 Roll	
C13S400082	DS Transfer General Purpose A4 Roll	
C13S400077	DS Transfer General Purpose A3 Sheet	
C13S400078	DS Transfer General Purpose A4 Sheet	
C12C933151	Stand (24")	
C12C935701	Roll Feed Spindle (24")	
C13S210057	Maintenance Box	
C13S210055	Auto Cutter Spare Blade	
C13T46H200	Epson UltraChrome DS Ink - Cyan 1.1L	SC-F6430
C13T46H300	Epson UltraChrome DS Ink - Magenta 1.1L	
C13T46H400	Epson UltraChrome DS Ink - Yellow 1.1L	
C13T46H800	Epson UltraChrome DS Ink - HD Black 1.1L	
C13T741200	Epson UltraChrome DS Ink - Cyan 1L x 6pcs	SC-F7270
C13T741300	Epson UltraChrome DS Ink - Magenta 1L x 6pcs	
C13T741400	Epson UltraChrome DS Ink - Yellow 1L x 6pcs	
C13T741X00	Epson UltraChrome DS Ink – HD Black 1L x 6pcs	
C13T46H200	Epson UltraChrome DS Ink - Cyan 1.1L	SC-F9340
C13T46H300	Epson UltraChrome DS Ink - Magenta 1.1L	
C13T46H400	Epson UltraChrome DS Ink - Yellow 1.1L	
C13T46H800	Epson UltraChrome DS Ink - HD Black 1.1L	
C13T46H600	Epson UltraChrome DS Ink – FY 1.1L	
C13T46H500	Epson UltraChrome DS Ink - FP 1.1L	
C13T327100	Photo Black	SC-P407
C13T327200	Cyan	
C13T327300	Magenta	
C13T327400	Yellow	
C13T327700	Red	
C13T327800	Matte Black	
C13T327900	Orange	
C13T327000	Gloss Optimizer	
C13T763100	Photo Black	SC-P607
C13T763200	Cyan	
C13T763300	Vivid Magenta	
C13T763400	Yellow	
C13T763500	Light Cyan	
C13T763600	Vivid Light Magenta	
C13T763700	Light Black	
C13T763800	Matte Black	
C13T763900	Light Light Black	
C13T853100	Photo Black	SC-P807
C13T853200	Cyan	
C13T853300	Vivid Magenta	
C13T853400	Yellow	
C13T853500	Light Cyan	
C13T853600	Vivid Light Magenta	
C13T853700	Light Black	
C13T853800	Matte Black	
C13T853900	Light Light Black	
C13T824100	Epson UltraChrome HD 350ml Photo Black Pigment Ink Cartridge	SC-P6000
C13T824200	Epson UltraChrome HD 350ml Cyan Pigment Ink Cartridge	
C13T824300	Epson UltraChrome HD 350ml Vivid Magenta Pigment Ink Cartridge	
C13T824400	Epson UltraChrome HD 350ml Yellow Pigment Ink Cartridge	
C13T824500	Epson UltraChrome HD 350ml Light Cyan Pigment Ink Cartridge	
C13T824600	Epson UltraChrome HD 350ml Vivid Light Magenta Pigment Ink Cartridge	
C13T824700	Epson UltraChrome HD 350ml Light Black Pigment Ink Cartridge	

Order Code	Description	Product
C13T824800	Epson UltraChrome HD 350ml Matte Black Pigment Ink Cartridge	SC-P6000
C13T824900	Epson UltraChrome HD 350ml Light Light Black Pigment Ink Cartridge	
C13T824100	Epson UltraChrome HD 350ml Photo Black Pigment Ink Cartridge	SC-P8000
C13T824200	Epson UltraChrome HD 350ml Cyan Pigment Ink Cartridge	
C13T824300	Epson UltraChrome HD 350ml Vivid Magenta Pigment Ink Cartridge	
C13T824400	Epson UltraChrome HD 350ml Yellow Pigment Ink Cartridge	
C13T824500	Epson UltraChrome HD 350ml Light Cyan Pigment Ink Cartridge	
C13T824600	Epson UltraChrome HD 350ml Vivid Light Magenta Pigment Ink Cartridge	
C13T824700	Epson UltraChrome HD 350ml Light Black Pigment Ink Cartridge	
C13T824800	Epson UltraChrome HD 350ml Matte Black Pigment Ink Cartridge	
C13T824900	Epson UltraChrome HD 350ml Light Light Black Pigment Ink Cartridge	
C13T824A00	Epson UltraChrome HDX 350ml Orange Pigment Ink Cartridge	
C13T824B00	Epson UltraChrome HDX 350ml Green Pigment Ink Cartridge	
C13T824D00	Epson UltraChrome HDX 350ml Violet Pigment Ink Cartridge	
C13T809000	Epson UltraChrome Pro 700ml Light Grey Pigment Ink Cartridge	SC-P20070
C13T809100	Epson UltraChrome Pro 700ml Photo Black Pigment Ink Cartridge	
C13T809200	Epson UltraChrome Pro 700ml Cyan Pigment Ink Cartridge	
C13T809300	Epson UltraChrome Pro 700ml Vivid Magenta Pigment Ink Cartridge	
C13T809400	Epson UltraChrome Pro 700ml Yellow Pigment Ink Cartridge	
C13T809500	Epson UltraChrome Pro 700ml Light Cyan Pigment Ink Cartridge	
C13T809600	Epson UltraChrome Pro 700ml Vivid Light Magenta Pigment Ink Cartridge	
C13T809700	Epson UltraChrome Pro 700ml Dark Grey Pigment Ink Cartridge	
C13T809800	Epson UltraChrome Pro 700ml Matte Black Pigment Ink Cartridge	
C13T809900	Epson UltraChrome Pro 700ml Grey Pigment Ink Cartridge	
C13T913100	Epson UltraChrome HD 200ml Photo Black Pigment Ink Cartridge	SC-P5000
C13T913200	Epson UltraChrome HD 200ml Cyan Pigment Ink Cartridge	
C13T913300	Epson UltraChrome HD 200ml Vivid Magenta Pigment Ink Cartridge	
C13T913400	Epson UltraChrome HD 200ml Yellow Pigment Ink Cartridge	
C13T913500	Epson UltraChrome HD 200ml Light Cyan Pigment Ink Cartridge	

COMMERCIAL & INDUSTRIAL PRINTER

COMMERCIAL & INDUSTRIAL **PRINTER**

Commercial & Industrial Printer Consumable

Order Code	Description	Product
C13T913600	Epson UltraChrome HD 200ml Vivid Light Magenta Pigment Ink Cartridge	SC-P5000
C13T913700	Epson UltraChrome HD 200ml Light Black Pigment Ink Cartridge	
C13T913800	Epson UltraChrome HD 200ml Matte Black Pigment Ink Cartridge	
C13T913900	Epson UltraChrome HD 200ml Light Light Black Pigment Ink Cartridge	
C13T913A00	Epson UltraChrome HDX 200ml Orange Pigment Ink Cartridge	
C13T913B00	Epson UltraChrome HDX 200ml Green Pigment Ink Cartridge	
C13T913D00	Epson UltraChrome HDX 200ml Violet Pigment Ink Cartridge	
C13T44N100	SC-P7530 PK IC (700ml)	SC-P7530
C13T44N200	SC-P7530 CY IC (700ml)	
C13T44N300	SC-P7530 VM IC (700ml)	
C13T44N400	SC-P7530 YL IC (700ml)	
C13T44N500	SC-P7530 LC IC (700ml)	
C13T44N600	SC-P7530 VL IC (700ml)	
C13T44N700	SC-P7530 LB IC (700ml)	
C13T44N800	SC-P7530 MK IC (700ml)	
C13T44N900	SC-P7530 LI IC (700ml)	
C13T44NA00	SC-P7530 OR IC (700ml)	
C13T44NB00	SC-P7530 GR IC (700ml)	
C13T44ND00	SC-P7530 VI IC (700ml)	
C13T44V100	SC-P7530 PK IC (350ml)	
C13T44V200	SC-P7530 CY IC (350ml)	
C13T44V300	SC-P7530 VM IC (350ml)	
C13T44V400	SC-P7530 YL IC (350ml)	
C13T44V500	SC-P7530 LC IC (350ml)	
C13T44V600	SC-P7530 VL IC (350ml)	
C13T44V700	SC-P7530 LB IC (350ml)	
C13T44V800	SC-P7530 MK IC (350ml)	
C13T44V900	SC-P7530 LI IC (350ml)	
C13T44VA00	SC-P7530 OR IC (350ml)	
C13T44VB00	SC-P7530 GR IC (350ml)	
C13T44VD00	SC-P7530 VI IC (350ml)	
C13T44N100	SC-P9530 PK IC (700ml)	SC-P9530
C13T44N200	SC-P9530 CY IC (700ml)	
C13T44N300	SC-P9530 VM IC (700ml)	
C13T44N400	SC-P9530 YL IC (700ml)	
C13T44N500	SC-P9530 LC IC (700ml)	
C13T44N600	SC-P9530 VL IC (700ml)	
C13T44N700	SC-P9530 LB IC (700ml)	

Order Code	Description	Product
C13T44N700	SC-P9530 LB IC (700ml)	SC-P9530
C13T44N800	SC-P9530 MK IC (700ml)	
C13T44N900	SC-P9530 LI IC (700ml)	
C13T44NA00	SC-P9530 OR IC (700ml)	
C13T44NB00	SC-P9530 GR IC (700ml)	
C13T44ND00	SC-P9530 VI IC (700ml)	
C13T44V100	SC-P9530 PK IC (350ml)	
C13T44V200	SC-P9530 CY IC (350ml)	
C13T44V300	SC-P9530 VM IC (350ml)	
C13T44V400	SC-P9530 YL IC (350ml)	
C13T44V500	SC-P9530 LC IC (350ml)	
C13T44V600	SC-P9530 VL IC (350ml)	
C13T44V700	SC-P9530 LB IC (350ml)	
C13T44V800	SC-P9530 MK IC (350ml)	
C13T44V900	SC-P9530 LI IC (350ml)	
C13T44VA00	SC-P9530 OR IC (350ml)	
C13T44VB00	SC-P9530 GR IC (350ml)	
C13T44VD00	SC-P9530 VI IC (350ml)	
C13T892100	Black Ink Cartridge (700 ml)	SC-S40670
C13T892200	Cyan Ink Cartridge (700 ml)	
C13T892300	Magenta Ink Cartridge (700 ml)	
C13T892400	Yellow Ink Cartridge (700 ml)	
C13T892100	Black Ink Cartridge (700 ml)	SC-S60670
C13T892200	Cyan Ink Cartridge (700 ml)	
C13T892300	Magenta Ink Cartridge (700 ml)	
C13T892400	Yellow Ink Cartridge (700 ml)	
C13T43Y100	Epson UltraChrome Dér-S 200ml Black Ink Cartridge	SL-D830
C13T43Y200	Epson UltraChrome Dér-S 200ml Cyan Ink Cartridge	
C13T43Y300	Epson UltraChrome Dér-S 200ml Magenta Ink Cartridge	
C13T43Y400	Epson UltraChrome Dér-S 200ml Yellow Ink Cartridge	
C13T43Y500	Epson UltraChrome Dér-S 200ml Light Cyan Ink Cartridge	
C13T43Y600	Epson UltraChrome Dér-S 200ml Light Magenta Ink Cartridge	
C13T710100	Epson UltraChrome D6 700ml Black Dye Ink Cartridge	SL-D3000
C13T710200	Epson UltraChrome D6 700ml Cyan Dye Ink Cartridge	
C13T710300	Epson UltraChrome D6 700ml Magenta Dye Ink Cartridge	
C13T710400	Epson UltraChrome D6 700ml Yellow Dye Ink Cartridge	
C13T710500	Epson UltraChrome D6 700ml Light Cyan Dye Ink Cartridge	
C13T710600	Epson UltraChrome D6 700ml Light Magenta Dye Ink Cartridge	

LASER **PRINTER**

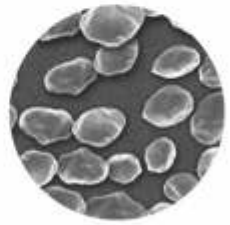
MENGAPA MEMILIH EPSON LASER PRINTER ?

Epson Laser printer di desain untuk memenuhi kebutuhan pertumbuhan bisnis Anda. Mulai dari biaya operasional yang sangat rendah, proses pencetakan yang cepat dan dilengkapi dengan berbagai fitur untuk mendukung volume produktifitas pencetakan yang optimal.

Kualitas Cetak Luar Biasa

Seperti bahan bakar dengan performa tinggi di dalam sebuah mesin, toner asli Epson diformulasikan khusus untuk memberikan output berkualitas tinggi dan dapat di andalkan.

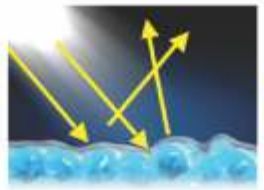
Conventional Toner



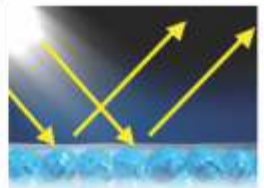
Epson's Genuine Toner

Kualitas Warna Luar Biasa

Dengan ukuran partikel yang sama dan sangat stabil sifat elektrostatik, toner ini menghasilkan bahkan dan cakupan yang stabil sehingga semua cetakan Anda jelas dan dipenuhi dengan warna-warna yang kaya dan hidup



Conventional Toner



Epson's Genuine Toner

Kejelasan hingga Detail Terbaik

Ukuran partikel Epson yang kecil dan seragam toner asli menghasilkan sangat halus dan hasil akurat untuk mengeluarkan detail sarang sekalipun.

LASER **PRINTER**

Increase Workgroup's Productivity at Lower Running Cost

ACULASER C9300N

Max. Resolution	1,200 x 1,200 dpi
Print Speed	Monochrome single-sided: 30 pages/min Colour single-sided: 30 pages/min
Monthly Duty Cycle	100,000 pages per month
Input Paper Capacity	Standard: 405 sheets Maximum: 2,055 sheets
Standard Output Tray Capacity	200 sheets
Paper Size	A3, A4, A5, A6, B4, B5, C5 (Envelope), C6 (Envelope), DL (Envelope), No. 10 (Envelope), LT, HLT, LGL, GLG, GLT, EXE, ISO-B5, F4, User defined
Automatic Duplexing	Built-in
Interface	USB 2.0 Type B, Parallel (optional), Gigabit ethernet interface, Type B interface (optional)
Power Consumption	Power On: 458W Ready: 56W Sleep: 3.5W
Dimensions	500 x 538 x 422 mm
Weight	42.1 kg

ACULASER M310DN

Max. Resolution	Up to 1,200 x 1,200 dpi
Print Speed	Up to 35 ppm 20,000 pages / month
Monthly Duty Cycle	Standard: Up to 350 sheets Maximum: Up to 850 sheets
Input Paper Capacity	250 sheets
Standard Output Tray Capacity Paper Size	A4, A5, A6, B5, LT, HLT, LGL, GLT, GLG, EXE, F4, Label, Envelope (C5, C6, DL, Com10, Monarch, ISO-B5), Custom size: from 70 - 216 mm (width) to 148 - 356 mm (length)
Automatic Duplexing	Built-in
Interface	USB 2.0, Ethernet Interface (10Base-Te / 100Base-TX / 1000Base-T) Windows XP / Vista / 7 / 8 / 8.1 / 10 Windows Server 2003 / 2008 / 2012 / 2016
OS Support	Mac OS X 10.6.8 or later Linux: Cups Ver 1.1.23, Ver 2.0.2 Citrix: XenApp7.6/XenDesktop7.6
Dimensions	393 x 375 x 285 mm
Weight	14 kg

LASER PRINTER

LASER **PRINTER**

Increase Workgroup's Productivity at Lower Running Cost

ACULASER M320DN

Max. Resolution	Up to 1200 x 1200 dpi
Print Speed	Up to 40 ppm 50,000 pages / month
Monthly Duty Cycle	Standard: Up to 350 sheets Maximum: Up to 850 sheets
Input Paper Capacity	250 sheets
Standard Output Tray Capacity Paper Size	A4, A5, A6, B5, LT, HLT, LGL, GLT, GLG, EXE, F4, Label, Envelope (C5, C6, DL, Com10, Monarch, ISO-B5), Custom size: from 70 - 216 mm (width) to 148 - 356 mm (length)
Automatic Duplexing	Built-in
Interface	USB 2.0, Ethernet Interface (10Base-Te / 100Base-TX / 1000Base-T) Windows XP / Vista / 7 / 8 / 8.1 / 10 Windows Server 2003 / 2008 / 2012 / 2016
OS Support	Mac OS X 10.6.8 or later Linux: Cups Ver 1.1.23, Ver 2.0.2 Citrix: XenApp7.6/XenDesktop7.6
Dimensions	393 x 375 x 285 mm
Weight	14 kg

Compact and Reliable Mono Printer for Print & Cost Efficiency

ACULASER M400DN

Max. Resolution	1,200 x 1,200 dpi
Print Speed	45 ppm
Monthly Duty Cycle	207,000 sheets
Input Paper Capacity	Standard: 700 sheets Maximum: 2,350 sheets
Standard Output Tray Capacity	250 sheets
Paper Size	A4, A5, A6, B5, LT, HLT, LGL, GLT, GLG, EXE, F4, Label, Envelope (C5, C6, DL, Com10, Monarch, ISO-B5), Custom size: from 70 - 216mm (width) to 148 - 356mm (length)
Automatic Duplexing	Built-in
Interface	Ethernet (100Base-TX/10Base-T) interface, High-speed USB 2.0 interface
OS Support	Windows® 2000, XP (32bit/64bit) / Vista (32bit/64bit) / Server 2003 (32bit/64bit) / Server 2008 (32bit/64bit), Mac OS 10.4.11 / Mac. OS 10.5.8
Dimensions	393 x 426 x 324mm
Weight	14 kg

LASER **PRINTER**

Monochrome that Suits Diversity & Versatility

ACULASER
M8100DN

Max. Resolution	1,200 x 1,200 dpi
Print Speed	Up to 40 ppm
Monthly Duty Cycle	Up to 220,000 pages per month
Input Paper Capacity	Standard: 600 sheets Maximum: 2,600 sheets
Standard Output Tray Capacity	Up to 500 sheets / Up to 750 sheets with Face-Up Tray
Paper Size	A3, A4, A5, A6, B4, B5, LT, HLT, GLT, GLG, EXE, F4, B. Envelopes: Monarch, DL, C6, C5, B5 Custom size : 70 x 148 mm - 297 x 450 mm
Automatic Duplexing	Standard
Interface	Hi-Speed USB 2.0, Ethernet (10Base-T/100BASE-TX/1000BASE-T)
OS Support	Windows XP, Vista, 7, 8, 8.1. Windows Server 2003, Server 2008, Server 2008R2, Server 2012, Server 2012R2 , Mac OS X 10.6.8 or later, Linux Cups ver 1.1.23, ver 1.2.4
Dimensions	490 x 410 x 320 mm
Weight	21 kg

Laser Printer Consumable

Order Code	Descriptions	Yield Character	Product
TONER EPSON ACULASER MONO			
C13S050439	High Cap Toner	2,200	M2010
C13S050440	Standard Cap Toner	1,000	
C13S051170	Imaging Cartridge	20,000	
C13S053038	Fuser Unit (220-240V)	200,000	
C13S051170	Imaging Cartridge	20,000	M4000N
C13S053038	Fuser Unit (220-240V)	200,000	
C13S050520	Dev Cart	1,500	M1200
C13S050521	Dev Cart	3,000	
C13S050586	High Capacity Toner Cartridge (Blk)	8,000	M2410DN
C13S050587	Standard Capacity Toner Cartridge (Blk)	3,000	
C13S050650	High Cap Toner	2,200	M1400
C13S050652	Standard Cap Toner	1,000	
C13S051221	Imaging Cartridge	15,000	M7000N
C13S050709	Toner Cartridge	2,500	M200DN
C13S050710	Toner Cartridge (Double Pack)	2 x 2,500	
C13S050697	High Capacity Toner Cartridge	23,700	M400DN
C13S050698	Standard Capacity Toner Cartridge	12,000	
C13S051230	Photoconductor Unit	100,000	
C13S053057	Maintenance Unit	200,000	
C13S050689	High Capacity Toner Cartridge	10,000	M300D/
C13S050690	Standard Capacity Toner Cartridge	2,700	M300DN

Order Code	Descriptions	Yield Character	Product
TONER EPSON ACULASER COLOR			
C13S050245	Black Toner Cartridge	10,000	C4200DN
C13S050242	Yellow Toner Cartridge	8,500	
C13S050243	Magenta Toner Cartridge	8,500	
C13S050244	Cyan Toner Cartridge	8,500	
C13S051109	Photoconductor Unit	35,000	
C13S053021	Fuser Unit	100,000	
C13S053022	Transfer Unit	35,000	
C13S051127	High Cap Toner Cartridge Black	9,500	C3800
C13S051126	High Cap Toner Cartridge Cyan	9,000	
C13S051125	High Cap Toner Cartridge Magenta	9,000	
C13S051124	High Cap Toner Cartridge Yellow	9,000	
C13S051130	Standard Cap Toner Cartridge Cyan	5,000	
C13S051129	Standard Cap Toner Cartridge Magenta	5,000	
C13S051128	Standard Cap Toner Cartridge Yellow	5,000	
C13S053024	Transfer Unit	100,000	C3800 /
C13S053025	Fuser Unit	100,000	C2800

Order Code	Descriptions	Yield Character	Product
TONER EPSON ACULASER COLOR			
C13S051158	Toner Cartridge High Cap Yellow	6,000	C2800
C13S051159	Toner Cartridge High Cap Magenta	6,000	
C13S051160	Toner Cartridge High Cap Cyan	6,000	
C13S051161	Toner Cartridge High Cap Black	8,000	
C13S050474	Toner Cartridge (Yellow)	14,000	C9200N
C13S050475	Toner Cartridge (Magenta)	14,000	
C13S050476	Toner Cartridge (Cyan)	14,000	
C13S050477	Toner Cartridge (Black)	17,000	
C13S050478	Waste Toner Collector	18,000	
C13S051175	Photoconductor Unit (Yellow)	30,000	
C13S051176	Photoconductor Unit (Magenta)	30,000	
C13S051177	Photoconductor Unit (Cyan)	30,000	
C13S051178	Photoconductor Unit (Black)	30,000	
C13S050590	Toner Cartridge (Yellow)	6,000	C3900DN
C13S050591	Toner Cartridge (Magenta)	6,000	
C13S050592	Toner Cartridge (Cyan)	6,000	
C13S050593	Toner Cartridge (Black)	6,000	
C13S050595	Waste Toner Bottle	100,000	
C13S051201	Photoconductor Unit (Yellow)	30,000	
C13S051202	Photoconductor Unit (Magenta)	30,000	
C13S051203	Photoconductor Unit (Cyan)	30,000	
C13S051204	Photoconductor Unit (Black)	30,000	
C13S051201	Fuser Unit	100,000	
C13S050611	High Cap Toner Cartridge Yellow	1,400	C1700
C13S050612	High Cap Toner Cartridge Magenta	1,400	
C13S050613	High Cap Toner Cartridge Cyan	1,400	
C13S050614	High Cap Toner Cartridge Black	2,000	
C13S050627	Standard Cap Toner (Yellow)	2,500	C2900N
C13S050628	Standard Cap Toner (Magenta)	2,500	
C13S050629	Standard Cap Toner (Cyan)	2,500	
C13S050630	Standard Cap Toner (Black)	3,000	
C13S050631	Double Cap Toner (Black)	2 x 3,000	
C13S051211	Drum Cartridge	36,000	
C13S053043	Fuser Unit (220-240V)	50,000	
C13S050602	Toner Cartridge (Yellow)	7,500	
C13S050603	Toner Cartridge (Magenta)	7,500	
C13S050604	Toner Cartridge (Cyan)	7,500	
C13S050605	Toner Cartridge (Black)	6,500	
C13S050606	Toner Cartridge Yellow (DP)	15,000	C9300N
C13S050607	Toner Cartridge Magenta (DP)	15,000	
C13S050608	Toner Cartridge Cyan (DP)	15,000	
C13S050609	Toner Cartridge Black (DP)	13,000	
C13S050610	Waste Toner Collector	24,000	
C13S051209	Photoconductor Unit (Color)	24,000	
C13S051210	Photoconductor Unit (Black)	24,000	

LASER **PRINTER**

Laser Printer Consumable

Order Code	Descriptions	Yield Character	Product
TONER EPSON ACULASER MONO			
C13S050659	High Cap Toner Cartridge Black	13,700	C5000N
C13S050656	High Cap Toner Cartridge Yellow	13,700	
C13S050657	High Cap Toner Cartridge Magenta	13,700	
C13S050658	High Cap Toner Cartridge Cyan	13,700	
C13S050663	Standard Cap Toner Cartridge Black	10,500	
C13S050660	Standard Cap Toner Cartridge Yellow	7,500	
C13S050661	Standard Cap Toner Cartridge Magenta	7,500	
C13S050662	Standard Cap Toner Cartridge Cyan	7,500	
C13S051227	Photoconductor Unit Black	50,000	
C13S051224	Photoconductor Unit Yellow	50,000	
C13S051225	Photoconductor Unit Magenta	50,000	
C13S051226	Photoconductor Unit Cyan	50,000	
C13S050664	Waste Toner Collector	25,000	
C13S904002	Staple Cartridge	5,000	
C13S053048	Transfer Unit	150,000	
C13S051020	Imaging Cartridge	4,500	EPL-3000
C13S050005	Developer Cartridge	3,000	EPL-5500
C13S051029	Photoconductor Unit	20,000	
C13S050010	Toner Cartridge	6,000	EPL-5700/ 5700L/ 5800/ 5800L
C13S051055	Photoconductor Unit	20,000	EPL-5700/ 5700L/ 5800/ 5800L/ 6100/ 6100L
C13S050087	Developer Cartridge	6,000	EPL-5900/ 5900L/ 6100/ 6100L
C13S050095	Developer Cartridge (3K)	3,000	EPL-6100/ 6100L
C13S050167	Developer Cartridge	3,000	EPL-6200/
C13S051099	Photoconductor Unit	20,000	6200L
C13S050166	Developer Cartridge	6,000	EPL-6200
C13S051056	Imaging Cartridge	8,500	EPL-N1600
C13S051069	Imaging Cartridge	7,600	EPL-N1610 /N2010
C13S051070	Imaging Cartridge	15,000	EPL-N2050 /N2050+
C13S051111	Imaging Cartridge	17,000	EPL-N3000
C13S053017	Fuser Unit	200,000	
C13S051077	Imaging Cartridge	10,000	EPL-N2120
C13S051091	Imaging Cartridge	10,000	EPL-N2500
C13S051035	Imaging Cartridge	10,000	EPL-N2000
C13S051060	Imaging Cartridge	23,000	EPL-
		6,000	N4000+
C13S050033	Toner Cartridge for AcuLaser (Black)	6,000	C1000/
C13S050034	Toner Cartridge for AcuLaser (Yellow)	6,000	C2000
C13S050035	Toner Cartridge for AcuLaser (Magenta)	6,000	
C13S050036	Toner Cartridge for AcuLaser (Cyan)	7,500/	
		21,000	
C13S052003	Fuser Oil Roll for AcuLaser	7,500/	
		30,000	
C13S050037	Waste Toner Collector for AcuLaser	7,500/	
		30,000	
C13S051072	PhotoConductor Kit for AcuLaser	30,000/	
		130,000	
C13S053001	Transfer Belt Unit AcuLaser	100,000	
C13S053003	Fuser Kit (220V) AcuLaser	4,500	
C13S050100	Black Developer Cartridge for AcuLaser	4,500	C1900/
			C900

Order Code	Descriptions	Yield Character	Product
TONER EPSON ACULASER MONO			
C13S050097	Yellow Developer Cartridge for AcuLaser	4,500	C1900/
C13S050098	Magenta Developer Cartridge for AcuLaser	11,250/ 45,000	C900
C13S050099	Cyan Developer Cartridge for AcuLaser	52,500/ 210,000	
C13S051083	PhotoConductor Unit for AcuLaser	6,250/ 25,000	
C13S053009	Transfer Unit for AcuLaser	1,500	
C13S050101	Waste Toner Collector for AcuLaser	1,500	
C13S050155	Yellow Developer Cartridge for AcuLaser	1,500	
C13S050156	Magenta Developer Cartridge for AcuLaser	1,500	
C13S050157	Cyan Developer Cartridge for AcuLaser	8,500	
C13S050091	Toner Cartridge Black for AcuLaser	6,000	C4000
C13S050088	Toner Cartridge Yellow for AcuLaser	6,000	
C13S050089	Toner Cartridge Magenta for AcuLaser	6,000	
C13S050090	Toner Cartridge Cyan for AcuLaser	30,000	
C13S051081	PhotoConductor Unit for AcuLaser	25,000	
C13S053006	Transfer Unit for AcuLaser	100,000	C4000/ C4100/ C3000N
C13S053007	Fuser Unit 220 for AcuLaser	10,000	C4000
C13S050149	Toner Cartridge Black	8,000	AL-C4100
C13S050148	Toner Cartridge Yellow	8,000	
C13S050147	Toner Cartridge Magenta	8,000	
C13S050146	Toner Cartridge Cyan	30,000	EPL-C8000
C13S051093	Photoconductor Unit	30,000	/C8200
C13S053012	Fuser Unit 220	100,000	
C13S050078	Toner Cartridge Black	4,500	
C13S050075	Toner Cartridge Yellow	6,000	
C13S050076	Toner Cartridge Magenta	6,000	
C13S050077	Toner Cartridge Cyan	6,000	EPL-C8000/
C13S051061	PhotoConductor Unit	6,000	C8200/
C13S052002	Fuser Oil Roll	20,000	C8500/
C13S050020	Waste Toner Collector	20,000	C8600
			C8500/ C8600
C13S050079	Toner Cartridge for AcuLaser (Yellow)	6,000	
C13S050080	Toner Cartridge for AcuLaser (Magenta)	6,000	C8500
C13S050081	Toner Cartridge for AcuLaser (Cyan)	6,000	
C13S050082	Toner Cartridge for AcuLaser (Black)	5,500	C8600
C13S051073	Photo Conductor for AcuLaser	12,500/ 50,000	AL-C3000N
C13S051082	PhotoConductor for AcuLaser	12,500/ 50,000	
C13S050213	Toner Cartridge Black	4,500	
C13S050210	Toner Cartridge Yellow	3,500	AL-C9100
C13S050211	Toner Cartridge Meganta	3,500	
C13S050212	Toner Cartridge Cyan	3,500	
C13S050198	Toner Cartridge Black	15,000	
C13S050197	Toner Cartridge Cyan	12,000	
C13S050196	Toner Cartridge Magenta	12,000	
C13S050195	Toner Cartridge Yellow	12,000	AL-C1100/N
C13S051105	Photoconductor Unit	30,000	
C13S050194	Waste Toner Collector	24,000	
C13S050190	Toner Cartridgre Black	4,000	
C13S050189	Toner Cartridgre Cyan	4,000	
C13S050188	Toner Cartridgre Magenta	4,000	
C13S050187	Toner Cartridgre Yellow	4,000	
C13S050193	Toner Cartridgre Cyan	1,500	
C13S050192	Toner Cartridgre Magenta	1,500	AL-C1100
C13S050191	Toner Cartridgre Yellow	1,500	
C13S051104	Photoconductor Unit	14,000	
C13S050287	Color Economy Pack	3 x 1,500	

BUSINESS & PHOTO **SCANNER**

MENGAPA MEMILIH EPSON SCANNER ?

Dapatkan kecepatan dan kualitas terbaik dengan berbagai pilihan scanner terbaru dari Epson yang mampu menangkap semua detail untuk memenuhi kebutuhan bisnis Anda. Dengan fitur dan teknologi canggih milik Epson, Scanner ini memberi Anda lebih banyak daya, volume lebih tinggi, dan kecepatan lebih cepat untuk produktivitas lebih baik.

CCD System

Pemindai memanfaatkan Charge-Coupled Device (CCD) scanning system, memantulkan dokumen yang diterangi dari serangkaian cermin melalui lensa ke sensor

kelebihan dari Teknologi CCD
- Kecepatan pemindaian lebih tinggi
- lebih jelas dan lebih detail untuk pemindaian film
- Kedalaman bidang yang lebih besar saat memindai dokumen atau objek 3D yang tidak rata pada kaca pemindai
- Kepadatan optik lebih tinggi

CIS Scanner
Text on "contactless" area is not clear

CCD Scanner
Text on "contactless" area is clear

ReadyScan LED Technology

Dengan Teknologi ReadyScan LED, pemindaian dimulai secara instan tanpa memerlukan waktu pemanasan. Teknologi ini ramah lingkungan karena bebas merkuri, disipasi panas rendah dan membutuhkan konsumsi daya yang lebih rendah.

BUSINESS & PHOTO **SCANNER**

A4 Portable Sheet-Fed Scanner

WORKFORCE **ES-50/ES-60W**

Scan up to A4 | Scan 600 dpi | USB 2.0 Bus-powered | Wi-Fi Only ES-60W

reddot award 2019 winner

Type	A4 Sheet-fed colour scanner
Scan Resolution	600 x 600 dpi
Sensor	Contact Image Sensor (CIS) x 2
Light Source	RGB LED
Scan Area	50.8 x 50.8 mm (Max)
ADF Capacity	1 sheet (35 - 270 g/m2)
Document Size	50.8 x 50.8 mm (Max)
Dimensions	USB 2.0 (Micro-B), Wi-Fi (ES-60W)
Interface	Windows XP / Vista / 7 / 8 / 8.1 / 10 /
Supported OS	Server 2003 / 2008 / 2012 / 2016 Mac OS X 10.6.8 or later
Dimensions	272 x 47 x 33.8 mm
Weight	270g / 0.60lb (ES-50), 300g / 0.66lb (ES-60W)
Scan Speed	200 dpi - 5.5 sec, 300 dpi - 5.5 sec, 600 dpi - 9.0 sec

WORKFORCE **DS-310**

Scan up to A4 | Scan 600 dpi | USB 3.0 Bus-powered | LED Lighting

Type	Sheet-fed, Simplex A4 Colour Scanner
Scan Resolution	600 x 600 dpi
Sensor	Contact Image Scanner (CIS)
Light Source	LED
Scan Area	A4
ADF Capacity	20 sheets
Document Size	ADF: 216 x 356 mm (maximum)
Connectivity	USB 3.0
OS Interface	Windows XP/ Vista / 7 / 8 / 8.1 / 10 Mac OS X 10.5 .X or later
Dimensions	288 x 88.5 x 51 mm
Weight	1kg
Scan Speed	25 ppm / 50 ipm (AC Adapter) 5.0 ppm / 10 ipm (USB Bus Power)

BUSINESS & PHOTO SCANNER

BUSINESS & PHOTO SCANNER

WORKFORCE **DS-360W**

Scan up to A4 | Scan 600 dpi | USB 3.0 Bus-powered | LED Lighting | Wi-Fi

Type	Sheet-fed, Simplex A4 Colour Scanner
Scan Resolution	600 x 600 dpi
Sensor	Contact Image Scanner (CIS)
Light Source	LED
Scan Area	A4
ADF Capacity	20 sheets
Document Size	ADF: 216 x 356 mm (maximum)
Connectivity	USB 3.0, Wi-Fi, Wi-Fi Direct
OS Interface	Windows XP/ Vista / 7 / 8 / 8.1 / 10 Mac OS X 10.6.8 or later
Dimensions	288 x 88.5 x 51 mm
Weight	1,3kg
Scan Speed	25 ppm / 50 ipm (AC Adapter)

Sheet-Fed

WORKFORCE **DS-410**

Scan up to A4 | Scan 600 dpi | USB 3.0 Bus-powered | RGB LED Lighting

Type	A4 Sheet-fed, one-pass duplex colour scanner
Scan Resolution	600 x 600 dpi
Sensor	Contact Image Sensor (CIS) x 2
Light Source	RGB LED
Scan Area	50.8 x 50.8 mm (Min), 215.9 x 3,048 mm (Max)
ADF Capacity	50 sheets (80g/m2)
Document Size	ADF: 215.9 x 3,048 mm (maximum)
Interface	USB2.0
Supported OS	Windows XP / Vista / 7 / 8 / 8.1 / 10 / Server 2003 / 2008 / 2012 / 2016 Mac OS X 10.6.8 or later
Dimensions	297 x 152 x 154 mm
Weight	2,5kg
Scan Speed (300dpi)	26 ppm / 52 ipm

BUSINESS & PHOTO **SCANNER**

A4 Sheet-Fed Scanners

WORKFORCE DS-570W

Scan up to A4 | Scan 600 dpi | USB 2.0 Bus-powered | Wi-Fi

Type	A4 Sheet-fed, one-pass duplex colour scanner
Sensor	Contact Image Scanner (CIS)
Optical Resolution	600 x 600 dpi
Output Resolution	75 - 1,200 dpi (in 1 dpi increments)
Max Scan Area	215.9 mm x 914.4 mm (8.5" x 36")
Scanning Speed	Resolution Simplex / Duplex Simplex / Duplex Simplex / Duplex 200 dpi 35 ppm / 70 ipm 300dpi 30 ppm / 60 ipm 600 dpi 7ppm / 14 ipm 22 ppm / 44 ipm 22 ppm / 44 ipm
Document Size	Min 52.0 mm x 50.8 mm (2.05" x 2.00") Max 215.9 x 914.4mm (8.5" x 36")
ADF Capacity	50 sheets (80g/m2)
Interface	Wi-Fi Direct* & NFC*
Operating System	Windows XP/ Vista / 7 / 8 / 8.1 / Server 2003 / Server 2008 / Server 2012 Mac OS X 10.6.X or later
Power Consumption	18W

WORKFORCE DS-770

Scan up to A4 | Scan 600 dpi | USB 3.0 Bus-powered | RGB LED Lighting

Type	A4 Sheet-fed, one pass duplex colour scanner
Scan Resolution	600 x 600 dpi
Scan Technology	Contact Image Sensor (CIS)
Light Source	RGB LED
Scan Area	50 - 1,200 dpi (in 1 dpi increments)
ADF Capacity	100 sheets
Document Size	ADF: 215.9 x 6096 mm (maximum)
Connectivity	USB 3.0, Optional Ethernet
OS Interface	Windows XP / Vista / 7 / 8 / 8.1 / 10 Mac OS X 10.5.X or later
Dimensions	296 x 169 x 176 mm
Weight	3,7kg
Scan Speed	45 ppm / 90 ipm

BUSINESS & PHOTO SCANNER

BUSINESS & PHOTO SCANNER

WORKFORCE DS-780N

Scan up to A4 | Scan 600 dpi | USB 3.0 Bus-powered | RGB LED Lighting | Ethernet

Type	A4 Sheet-fed, one pass duplex colour scanner
Scan Resolution	600 x 600 dpi
Scan Technology	Contact Image Sensor (CIS) x 2
Light Source	RGB LED
Scan Area	50 - 1,200 dpi (in 1 dpi increments)
ADF Capacity	100 sheets
Document Size	ADF: 215.9 x 6096 mm (maximum)
Connectivity	USB 3.0, Optional Ethernet
OS Interface	Windows XP / Vista / 7 / 8 / 8.1 / 10 Mac OS X 10.5.X or later
Dimensions	296 x 212 x 217 mm
Weight	3,7kg
Scan Speed	45 ppm / 90 ipm (AC Adapter)

WORKFORCE DS-870/970

Scan up to A4 | Scan 600 dpi | USB 3.0 Bus-powered | RGB LED Lighting

Type	A4 Sheet-fed, one pass duplex colour scanner
Scan Resolution	600 x 600 dpi
Scan Technology	Contact Image Sensor (CIS) x 2
Light Source	RGB LED
Scan Area	50 - 1,200 dpi (in 1 dpi increments)
ADF Capacity	100 sheets
Document Size	ADF: 215.9 x 6096 mm (maximum)
Connectivity	USB 3.0, Optional Ethernet
OS Interface	Windows XP / Vista / 7 / 8 / 8.1 / 10 Mac OS X 10.5.X or later
Dimensions	296 x 169 x 167 mm
Weight	3,6kg
Scan Speed	65 ppm /130 ipm

BUSINESS & PHOTO **SCANNER**

A3 Sheet-Fed Scanners

WORKFORCE DS-30000

Scan up to A3 | Scan 600 dpi | USB 3.0 Bus-powered | White LED Lighting

Scanner Type	A3 sheet-fed, one-pass duplex colour scanner
Sensor Type	Colour CIS
Light Source	White LED
Scan Resolution	600 x 600 dpi
Scan Speed	200 dpi: 90 ppm / 180 ipm 300 dpi: 90 ppm / 180 ipm 600 dpi: 26 ppm / 52 ipm
ADF Capacity	A4: 120 sheets, A3: 60 sheets Delicate Feed Mode: 20 sheets (A4), 10 sheets (A3)
Document Size	Min Document Size: 50.8 x 69 mm Max Document Size: 304.8 x 5,588 mm
Interface	USB 3.0
Supported OS	Windows Server 2003 / 2008 / 2012 / 2016 / 2019 Mac OS X 10.6.8 or later Windows XP SP3 / Vista / 7 / 8 / 8.1 / 10
Dimensions (W x D x H)	371 x 167 x 245mm
Weight	6.9kg

WORKFORCE DS-32000

Scan up to A3 | Scan 600 dpi | USB 3.0 Bus-powered | White LED Lighting

Scanner Type	A3 sheet-fed, one-pass duplex colour scanner
Sensor Type	Colour CIS
Light Source	White LED
Scan Resolution	600 x 600 dpi
Scan Speed	200 dpi: 90 ppm / 180 ipm 300 dpi: 90 ppm / 180 ipm 600 dpi: 26 ppm / 52 ipm
ADF Capacity	A4: 120 sheets, A3: 60 sheets Delicate Feed Mode: 20 sheets (A4), 10 sheets (A3)
Document Size	Min Document Size: 50.8 x 69 mm Max Document Size: 304.8 x 5,588 mm
Interface	USB 3.0
Supported OS	Windows Server 2003 / 2008 / 2012 / 2016 / 2019 Mac OS X 10.6.8 or later Windows XP SP3 / Vista / 7 / 8 / 8.1 / 10
Dimensions (W x D x H)	371 x 167 x 245mm
Weight	6.9kg

BUSINESS & PHOTO SCANNER

BUSINESS & PHOTO **SCANNER**

A4 Flatbed Business Scanner

WORKFORCE DS-1630

Scan up to A4 | Scan 1200 dpi | RGB LED Lighting | USB 2.0 Bus-powered

Type	ADF + Flatbed colour image scanner
Scanning Method	Fixed document and moving carriage
Optical Sensor	4 Line Colour OCD
Optical Resolution	1200 dpi x 1200 dpi
Type	A4 sheet-fed, one-pass duplex scanner
Scanning Method	Fixed carriage and moving document
Optical Sensor	4-line colour CCD
Light Source	RGB LED
Optical Resolution	600 dpi x 600 dpi
Document Size	Min: 100 mm x 148 mm. Max: 215.9 mm x 1016 mm
Interface	Hi-Speed USB 2.0, Ethernet (Optional)
Operating System	Microsoft Windows XP (Home / Professional / Professional x64) / Vista (32-bit / 64-bit) / 7 (32-bit/64-bit), Mac OS X 10.4.11 or later
Scan Speed (300 dpi)	25 ppm / 10 ipm

WORKFORCE DS-6500

Scan up to A4 | Scan 1200 dpi | USB 3.0 Bus-powered | White LED Lighting

Type	A4 Flatbed colour image scanner
Scanning Method	Fixed document and moving carriage
Optical Sensor	4 Line Colour OCD
Optical Resolution	1200 dpi x 1200 dpi
Type	A4 sheet-fed, one-pass duplex scanner
Scanning Method	Fixed carriage and moving document
Optical Sensor	4-line colour CCD
Light Source	White LED
Optical Resolution	600 dpi x 600 dpi
Document Size	Min: 100 mm x 148 mm Max: 215.9 mm x 1016 mm
Interface	Hi-Speed USB 2.0, Ethernet (Optional)
Operating System	Microsoft Windows XP (Home / Professional / Professional x64) / Vista (32-bit/64-bit) / 7 (32-bit/64-bit), Mac OS X 10.4.11 or later
Scan Speed (300 dpi)	25 ppm / 50 ipm

BUSINESS & PHOTO **SCANNER**

A4 Flatbed Business Scanner

WORKFORCE DS-7500

Scan up to A4 | Scan 1200 dpi | USB 2.0 Bus-powered | White LED Lighting

Type	A4 Flatbed colour image scanner
Scanning Method	Fixed document and moving carriage
Optical Sensor	4 Line Colour OCD
Optical Resolution	1200 dpi x 1200 dpi
Type	A4 sheet-fed, one-pass duplex scanner
Scanning Method	Fixed carriage and moving document
Optical Sensor	4-line colour CCD
Light Source	White LED
Optical Resolution	600 dpi x 600 dpi
Document Size	Min: 100 mm x 148 mm Max: 215.9 mm x 1016 mm
Interface	Hi-Speed USB 2.0, Ethernet (Optional)
Operating System	Microsoft Windows XP (Home / Professional / Professional x64) / Vista (32-bit/64-bit) / 7 (32-bit/64-bit), Mac OS X 10.4.11 or later
Scan Speed (300 dpi)	40 ppm / 80 ipm

A3 Flatbed Business Scanner

WORKFORCE DS-50000

Scan up to A3 | Scan 600 dpi | USB 2.0 Bus-powered

Type	A3 Flatbed
Scanning Method	Fixed document and moving carriage
Optical Sensor	4 Line Colour OCD
Optical Resolution	600 dpi x 600 dpi
Type	NA
Scanning Method	NA
Optical Sensor	NA
Light Source	NA
Optical Resolution	NA
Document Size	NA
Interface	Hi-Speed USB 2.0, Ethernet (Optional)
Operating System	Microsoft® Windows XP (Home / Professional / Professional x64) / Vista (32-bit/64-bit) / 7 (32-bit/64-bit), Mac OS X 10.4.11 or later

BUSINESS & PHOTO SCANNER

BUSINESS & PHOTO SCANNER

WORKFORCE DS-60000

Scan up to A3 | Scan 600 dpi | USB 2.0 Bus-powered | White LED Lighting

Type	A3 Flatbed
Scanning Method	Fixed document and moving carriage
Optical Sensor	4 Line Colour OCD
Optical Resolution	600 dpi x 600 dpi
Type	A3 sheet-fed, one-pass duplex scanner
Scanning Method	Fixed carriage and moving document
Optical Sensor	4-line colour CCD
Light Source	White LED
Optical Resolution	50 dpi – 600 dpi (1 dpi increments)
Document Size	Min. 68 mm x 120 mm Max. 297 mm x 2540 mm
Interface	Hi-Speed USB 2.0, Ethernet (Optional)
Operating System	Microsoft® Windows XP (Home / Professional / Professional x64) / Vista (32-bit/64-bit) / 7 (32-bit/64-bit), Mac OS X 10.4.11 or later
Scan Speed (300 dpi)	40 ppm / 80 ipm

WORKFORCE DS-70000

Scan up to A3 | Scan 600 dpi | USB 2.0 Bus-powered | White LED Lighting

Type	A3 Flatbed
Scanning Method	Fixed document and moving carriage
Optical Sensor	4 Line Colour OCD
Optical Resolution	600 dpi x 600 dpi
Type	A3 sheet-fed, one-pass duplex scanner
Scanning Method	Fixed carriage and moving document
Optical Sensor	4-line colour CCD
Light Source	White LED
Optical Resolution	50 dpi – 600 dpi (1 dpi increments)
Document Size	Min. 68 mm x 120 mm Max. 297 mm x 2540 mm
Interface	Hi-Speed USB 2.0, Ethernet (Optional)
Operating System	Microsoft® Windows XP (Home / Professional / Professional x64) / Vista (32-bit/64-bit) / 7 (32-bit/64-bit), Mac OS X 10.4.11 or later
Scan Speed (300 dpi)	70 ppm / 140 ipm

BUSINESS & PHOTO **SCANNER**

A3 Flatbed Business Scanner

EXPRESSION 12000XL (Photo)

Scan up to A3 · Scan 2400 x 4800 dpi · LED Lighting

Type	A3 Flatbed Colour Scanner
Scan Resolution	2400 x 4800 dpi
Scan Technology	6-line Colour CCD
Light Source	LED
Scan Area	A3
Output Res	6400 dpi
Bit Depth	48 bits input, 24 bits output
Optical Density	3,8
Film Scan	Yes (optional Transparency Unit)
Film Capacity	35 mm film x 48 Frames (Strip Film Holder) 35 mm film x 30 Frames (Mounted Film Holder)
Scan Speed	A4 300 dpi Colour 12 sec, 300 dpi BW 12 sec
Optical Res	2400 x 4800 dpi
OS Interface	Windows XP / Vista / 7 / 8 / 8.1 / 10 / Server 2003/2008/2012 Mac OS X 10.6.8 or later

Manage your Documents/Photos Effortlessly

Epson ScanSmart*

Photo

Large originals can be scanned and stitched into a single image with Epson ScanSmart. This software can also perform automatic enhancements to photos and save your files into a variety of formats.

*Only applicable to V39 and V850

Document

Simplify your workflow with Epson ScanSmart. Review and edit your scans to rotate, delete, reorder or remove unnecessary pages. Save with automatic file and folder name by OCR detection for increased productivity.

*Only applicable to ES-50 and ES-60W

Document Capture Pro**

Document Capture PRO

Easily scan, view, edit, save and transfer scanned documents. The software recognises barcodes, characters and blank pages in scanned documents for batch separation. It allows you to create up to 30 customised job settings, with the option to assign shortcuts of the scan jobs to the scanner's operation panel to simplify scan workflow. With the built-in OCR capability, searchable PDF files can be created and documents can be saved into editable Microsoft Office formats. In addition, device and documents can be secured through password protection, by locating and tracking documents using the Advanced Log function.

**Limited functionality for Mac version of Document Capture software.

Document Capture Pro Server***

Document Capture Pro Server

Document Capture Pro Server helps to centralise your scanning and manage your fleet of scanners without the need to install drivers on individual computers.

Document Capture Pro Server - Authentication Edition secures your scanner by limiting usage based on user list. Link the scanner to your directory services for automatic syncing of the user list and the Email server to enable Scan to Email, alerts, and reporting functions.

***Only for Windows Server OS

Epson DocumentScan App

EPSON

Scan documents with your mobile devices and share it via email, through other apps or save it to selected cloud services such as Box, DropBox, Evernote®, Google® Drive™ and Microsoft® OneDrive®.

Easy Photo Scan

Through a simple user interface, users can easily scan, view, edit, save and transfer scanned documents via Easy Photo Scan. 8 simple photo editing functions such as Rotation, Auto and Manual Enhance, Soft Focus and Red Eye Correction are also available for users to enhance and correct their photos as desired. The preview mode and thumbnail mode allow users to easily choose, edit and preview photos within the application.

Post-scan destinations, including local folder, Web Folder, email, Facebook, Picasa™, Evernote® and SugarSync®, are easily accessible through the software.

Easy Photo Scan

InstantMark OMR Software

An affordable Optical Mark Recognition (OMR) solution that provides fast and accurate detection of data from optical answer sheets used for tests, assessments, surveys and other questionnaires. It allows users to create or use existing form templates for their projects too.

Presto! Bizcard 5

A business card management solution that keeps a digital database of your business contacts. Information is extracted from the business cards by OCR.

BUSINESS & PHOTO SCANNER

BUSINESS & PHOTO SCANNER

Scanner Functions

Photo

Photo Enhancement

Inject new life into faded films and photos. Restore original colours of faded photos to make them look as good as new with colour restoration.

Before Colour Restoration — After Colour Restoration

Built-in Transparency Unit with Film Holder

Selected Epson photo scanners feature a built-in transparency unit with film holder which allows users to conveniently digitise precious and fragile photo films and slides.

Document

Text Enhancement

Improves text recognition when scanning text documents, whether in colour, grayscale or black-and-white. Removes background for better clarity, which is especially useful for double-sided printed documents.

Text Enhancement OFF — Text Enhancement ON

Document Skew Correction

Automatically adjusts and straightens scanned images.

Colour Enhancement & Colour Dropout

Remove or enhance the visibility of ink signatures such as "Confidential" and "Urgent" stamps. Users can pick one of the preset colours, all colours except black), or use the customised settings to dropout or enhance up to 5 colours of your choice with a single scan. Up to 10 preset colours can be saved for reuse.

Automatic Feeding Mode

The Automatic Feeding Mode enables large volumes of documents to be scanned continuously. In addition, this mode allows you to scan documents one at a time without needing to arrange them by size and they will be saved into a single PDF.

Double Feed Detection Skip Function

Activate the Double Feed Detection Skip function to scan documents with stickers and labels.

Book Spine Correction

Scans are corrected for shadow and curvature around book spines for better readability and clarity of texts and images.

Paper Protection Function

Upon detection of abnormal paper feeding or stapled/folded paper, the paper feed will be stopped immediately, which prevents damage to your important documents.

Epson OCR Feature

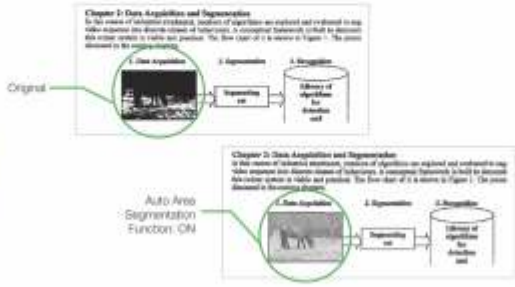
This OCR add-on allows users to create searchable PDF files and automatically straighten and orientate documents based on character recognition.

PDF Security

Advanced PDF Security features are bundled with document scanners to prevent confidential documents from being accessed, edited or printed by unauthorised users. Passwords can be used to secure the PDF files.

Auto Area Segmentation (AAS)

This feature is useful when user is performing a black-&-white scan on documents with pictures and graphs. AAS segments a scanned document which has both text and image into 'Text Area' and 'Image Area'. The 'Text Area' is scanned in black-&-white and 'Image Area' is scanned in halftone.



BUSINESS & PHOTO **SCANNER**

A4 Photo Scanners

PERFECTION V39

Type	Flatbed colour image scanner
Scan Resolution	4800 dpi x 4800 dpi
Scan Technology	Matrix CCD
Light Source	LED
Scan Area	A4
Bit Depth	Colour 48-bit input, 24-bit output Grayscale 16-bit input, 8-bit output Black & White 16-bit input, 1-bit output
Optical Density	3,3
Film Scan	No
Scan Speed	1-bit BW-Colour : 300 dpi 10.4 sec, 600 dpi 12.0 sec 1 200 dpi 37.0 sec / 24-bit Colour : 300 dpi 9.9 sec, 600 dpi 29.0 sec 1200 dpi 103.0 sec
Operating System	Microsoft Windows XP SP2 / Vista / 7 / 8 / 8.1 / Mac OS X 10.6.X or later
Interface	Hi-Speed USB 2.0

PERFECTION V370

Type	Flatbed
Scan Resolution	4800 x 9600 dpi
Scan Technology	Matrix CCD
Light Source	White LED
Scan Area	A4
Bit Depth	48 bits input, 48 bits output
Optical Density	3,3
Film Scan	Yes
Film Scan Speed	35 mm positive film - 8.5 msec/line (2400 dpi) 35 mm negative film - 12.3 msec/line (2400 dpi) Black 2.9 msec/line (600 dpi),
Scan Speed	Colour 3.5 msec/line (600 dpi)
Operating System	Microsoft® Windows® XP Home XProfessional / XP Professional x64 Ed. Windows Vista™/ 7 Mac OS® X 10.3.9 or later
Interface	USB 2.0

BUSINESS & PHOTO SCANNER

PERFECTION V600

Type	Flatbed
Scan Resolution	6400 x 9600 dpi
Scan Technology	Matrix CCD
Light Source	White LED
Scan Area	A4
Bit Depth	48 bits input, 48 bits output
Optical Density	3,3
Film Scan	Yes
Film Scan Speed	35 mm positive film - 8.5 msec/line (2400 dpi) 35 mm negative film - 12.3 msec/line (2400 dpi)
Scan Speed	Black 2.9 msec/line (600 dpi), Colour 3.5 msec/line (600 dpi)
Operating System	Microsoft® Windows® XP Home XProfessional / XP Professional x64 Ed. Windows Vista™ / 7 Mac OS® X 10.3.9 or later
Interface	USB 2.0

PERFECTION V850

Scanner Type	Flatbed colour image scanner
Light Source	White LED
Scan Resolution	Main 6,400 dpi x Sub 9,600 dpi
Scan Speed	Reflective Scanning (Preview): 6 sec Reflective Scanning (Monochrome): 300 dpi; 12 sec Reflective Scanning (24 bit Colour): 300dpi; 12 sec
Document Size	Reflective: Up to 216 x 297 mm Transparency: Up to 203 x 254 mm, 35mm x 18 frames strip film, 35mm x 12 frames mounted film, (6 x 20cm) x 1 frame Medium format, (4" x 5") x 1 frame, Up to 8" x 10" (with film area guide)
Interface	USB 2.0
Supported OS	Microsoft Windows XP / Vista / 7 / 8 / 8.1 / 10 Mac OS X 10.6.8 or later
Dimensions (W x D x H)	308 x 503 x 152.5 mm
Weight	6.6 kg

3LCD PROJECTOR

Connect www.epson.co.id/**projectors**

3LCD **PROJECTOR**

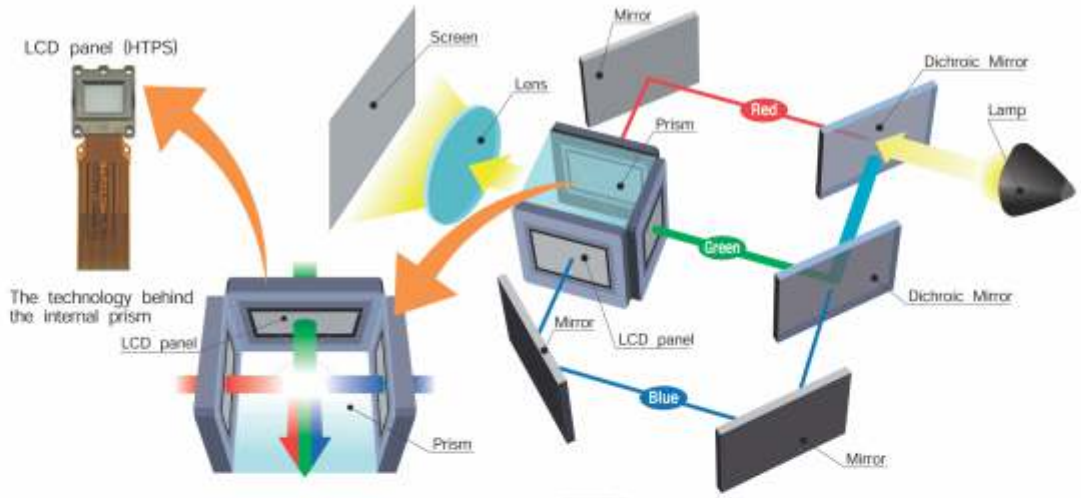
MENGAPA MEMILIH 3LCD PROJECTOR ?

Proyektor Epson 3LCD menghadirkan warna-warna menakjubkan dengan tingkat kecerahan yang seimbang, realistis, dan hasil gambar yang lebih hidup. Tidak heran jika proyektor Epson adalah pilihan utama masyarakat.

EPSON 3LCD TECHNOLOGY UNTUK WARNA CERAH & LEBIH NYATA

3LCD projectors offer brighter and more accurate as they produce different shades and hues by filtering, then mixing beams of the three primary colours (red, green and blue).

In a 3LCD projector , white light is first split into the three beams of primary colours. Each beam is then filtered through its own LCD that will give each individual pixel of the image its exact brightness for each colour. The colour beams are then perfectly recombined in a prism before being projected out as a complete image.



BUSINESS & HOME PROJECTORS GUIDE

9 OUT OF 10 PEOPLE PREFER IMAGES FROM EPSON PROJECTORS

WORLD'S NO.1 PROJECTORS

The complete projection solution for all your needs.

*Leading Epson business and education projectors vs. leading 1-chip DLP® projectors, selected according to NPD data as of July 2015. Based on U.S. research conducted by Radius Research.

3LCD **PROJECTOR**

Small Sized Rooms

EB-E10

Brightness	Resolution	Contrast
3600 lm	XGA	15,000:1
Light Source Life	**Keystone**	**Connectivity**
6,000/12,000 hrs	±30° (V) / ±30° (H)	USB Bx1, HDMI 1
Network	**Power Consumption**	**Weight**
N/A	327W / 225W	2.4 kg

EB-X500

Brightness	Resolution	Contrast
3600 lm	XGA	16,000:1
Light Source Life	**Keystone**	**Connectivity**
6,000/12,000 hrs	±30° (V) / ±30° (H)	USB Ax1, Bx1, HDMI 1
Network	**Power Consumption**	**Weight**
Optional (ELPAP11)	327W / 225W	2.5 kg

3LCD **PROJECTOR**

Small Sized Rooms

EB-X51

Brightness 3300 lm	Resolution XGA	Contrast 15,000:1
Light Source Life 6,000/12,000 hrs	Keystone ±30° (V) / ±30° (H)	Connectivity USB Ax1, Bx1, HDMI 1
Network Optional (ELPAP11)	Power Consumption 327W / 225W	Weight 2.5 kg

EB-W06

Brightness 3600 lm	Resolution XGA	Contrast 15,000:1
Light Source Life 6,000/12,000 hrs	Keystone ±30° (V) / ±30° (H)	Connectivity USB Ax1, Bx1, HDMI 1
Network Optional (ELPAP11)	Power Consumption 327W / 225W	Weight 2.5 kg

3LCD PROJECTOR

3LCD **PROJECTOR**

EB-W51

Brightness 3300 lm	Resolution WXGA	Contrast 15,000:1
Light Source Life 6,000/12,000 hrs	Keystone ±30° (V) / ±30° (H)	Connectivity USB Ax1, Bx1, HDMI 1
Network Optional (ELPAP11)	Power Consumption 327W / 225W	Weight 2.5 kg

EB-FH52

Brightness 3500 lm	Resolution XGA	Contrast 15,000:1
Light Source Life 5,500/12,000 hrs	Keystone ±30° (V) / ±30° (H)	Connectivity USB Ax1, Bx1, HDMI 2
Network Built-in Support Screen Mirroring	Power Consumption 327W / 225W	Weight 3.1 kg

3LCD **PROJECTOR**

Small Sized Rooms

EB-W50

Brightness	Resolution	Contrast
3800 lm	WXGA	20,000:1
Light Source Life	**Keystone**	**Connectivity**
10,000/17,000 hrs	±30° (V) / ±30° (H)	USB Ax1, Bx1, HDMI 2
Network	**Power Consumption**	**Weight**
Optional	285W / 218W	3.0 kg

EB-U50

Brightness	Resolution	Contrast
3700 lm	WUXGA	16,000:1
Light Source Life	**Keystone**	**Connectivity**
10,000/17,000 hrs	±30° (V) / ±30° (H)	USB Ax1, Bx1, HDMI 2
Network	**Power Consumption**	**Weight**
Optional	385W / 218W	3.1 kg

3LCD **PROJECTOR**

EB-972

Brightness	Resolution	Contrast
4100 lm	XGA	16,000:1
Light Source Life	**Keystone**	**Connectivity**
6,500/17,000 hrs	±30° (V) / ±30° (H)	USB Ax1, Bx1, HDMI 2
Network	**Power Consumption**	**Weight**
Optional (ELPAP11)	327W / 225W	3.1 kg

EB-982W

Brightness	Resolution	Contrast
4200 lm	WXGA	16,000:1
Light Source Life	**Keystone**	**Connectivity**
6,500/17,000 hrs	±30° (V) / ±30° (H)	USB Ax1, Bx1, HDMI 2
Network	**Power Consumption**	**Weight**
Built-in Support Screen Mirroring	327W / 225W	3.0 kg

3LCD **PROJECTOR**

Small Sized Rooms

EB-L200X

Brightness	Resolution	Contrast
4200 lm	XGA	> 2,500,000:1
Light Source Life	**Keystone**	**Connectivity**
20,000 hrs	±30° (V) / ±30° (H)	USB Ax1, Bx1, HDMI 2 1x Support MHL
Network	**Power Consumption**	**Weight**
Built-in Support screen mirroring	254W / 193W	4.1 kg

EB-L200W

Brightness	Resolution	Contrast
4200 lm	WXGA	> 2,500,000:1
Light Source Life	**Keystone**	**Connectivity**
20,000 hrs	±30° (V) / ±30° (H)	USB Ax1, Bx1, HDMI 2 1x Support MHL
Network	**Power Consumption**	**Weight**
Built-in Support screen mirroring	254W / 193W	4.1 kg

3LCD **PROJECTOR**

EB-L200F

Brightness	Resolution	Contrast
4500 lm	Full HD	> 2,500,000:1
Light Source Life	**Keystone**	**Connectivity**
20,000 hrs	±30° (V) / ±30° (H)	USB Ax1, Bx1, HDMI 2 1x Support MHL
Network	**Power Consumption**	**Weight**
Built-in Support screen mirroring	254W / 193W	4.1 kg

Laser Ultra Short Throw Projectors

EB-725W

Brightness	Resolution	Contrast
4000 lm	WXGA	>2,500,000:1
Laser Light Source	**Keystone**	**Connectivity**
20,000 hrs	±3° (V) / ±3° (H)	USB Ax2, Bx2, HDMI 3
Network	**Power Consumption**	**Weight**
Built-in Support screen mirroring	255W / 197W	5.7 kg

3LCD **PROJECTOR**

Laser Ultra Short Throw Projectors

EB-735F

Brightness	Resolution	Contrast
3,600lm	Full HD	>2,500,000:1
Laser Light Source	Keystone	Connectivity
20,000 hrs	±3°(V) / ±3°(H)	USB Ax2, Bx2 HDMI 3
Network	Power Consumption	Weight
Built-in Support screen mirroring	255W / 197W	5.7 kg

Lamp Ultra Short Throw Series

EB-695Wi
Touch Interactive

Brightness	Resolution	Contrast
3,500lm	WXGA	14,000:1
Lamp Life	Keystone	Connectivity
5000/10000/9000 hrs	±3°(V) / ±3°(H)	USB Ax2, Bx2 HDMI 3
Network	Power Consumption	Weight
Optioal	354W / 309W	5.8 kg

3LCD PROJECTOR

3LCD **PROJECTOR**

Laser Ultra Short Throw Series

EB-725Wi
Touch Interactive

Brightness	Resolution	Contrast
4,000lm	WXGA	>2,500,000:1
Laser Light Source	Keystone	Connectivity
20,000 hrs	±3°(V) / ±3°(H)	USB Ax2, Bx1
Network	Power Consumption	Weight
Built-in Support screen mirroring	255W / 197W	5.8 kg

EB-735Fi
Touch Interactive

Brightness	Resolution	Contrast
3,600lm	Full HD	>2,500,000:1
Laser Light Source	Keystone	Connectivity
20,000 hrs	±3°(V) / ±3°(H)	D-Sub15(VGA) 2, HDMI 3, Stereo Mini Jack 0/3
Network	Power Consumption	Weight
Built-in Support screen mirroring	255W / 197W	5.8 kg

3LCD **PROJECTOR**

Laser Ultra Short Throw Projectors

EB-1485Fi
Touch Interactive

Brightness	Resolution	Contrast
5,000lm	1080p	>2,500,000:1
Laser Light Source	**Keystone**	**Connectivity**
20,000 hrs	±3°(V) / ±3°(H)	D-Sub15(VGA) 2, HDMI 3, HD BaseT 3, USB 1
Network	**Power Consumption**	**Weight**
Wireless LAN (RJ45) 1	366W / 262W	9.3 kg

Ultra Portable Series

EB-1785W
Gesture Presenter

Brightness	Resolution	Contrast
3,200lm	WXGA	10,000:1
Light Source Life	**Keystone**	**Connectivity**
4,000 / 7,000 hrs	±45°(V) / ±30°(H)	D-Sub15(VGA) 1, HDMI 1 (1x support MHL), USB Ax1, Bx1
Network	**Power Consumption**	**Weight**
Built-in Support screen mirroring	295W / 208W	1.81 kg

3LCD PROJECTOR

3LCD **PROJECTOR**

reddot design award

EB-1795F
Gesture Presenter

Brightness	Resolution	Contrast
3,200lm	1080p	10,000:1
Light Source Life	**Keystone**	**Connectivity**
4,000 / 7,000 hrs	±45°(V) / ±30°(H)	D-Sub15(VGA) 1, HDMI 1 (1x support MHL), USB Ax1, Bx1
Network	**Power Consumption**	**Weight**
Built-in Support screen mirroring	295W / 208W	1.83 kg

Mid Sized Rooms

EB-2265U
Screen Mirroring

Brightness	Resolution	Contrast
5,500lm	WUXGA	15,000:1
Light Source Life	**Keystone**	**Connectivity**
5,000 / 10,000 hrs	±30°(V) / ±30°(H)	D-Sub15(VGA) 1, HDMI 2 (1x support MHL), USB Ax1, Bx1
Network	**Power Consumption**	**Weight**
Optional	425W / 323W	4.7 kg

3LCD **PROJECTOR**

Mid Sized Rooms

EB-2155W
Screen Mirroring

Brightness	Resolution	Contrast
5,000lm	WXGA	15,000:1
Light Source Life	**Keystone**	**Connectivity**
5,000 / 10,000 hrs	±30°(V) / ±30°(H)	D-Sub15(VGA) 1, HDMI 2 (1x support MHL), USB Ax1, Bx1
Network	**Power Consumption**	**Weight**
Optional	405W / 323W	4.3 kg

EB-2065

Brightness	Resolution	Contrast
5,500lm	XGA	15,000:1
Light Source Life	**Keystone**	**Connectivity**
5,000 / 10,000 hrs	±30°(V) / ±30°(H)	HDMI 2 (1x support MHL), USB Ax1, Bx1
Network	**Power Consumption**	**Weight**
Optional	425W / 323W	4.4 kg

3LCD PROJECTOR

3LCD **PROJECTOR**

EB-G7200WNL

Brightness	Resolution	Contrast
7,500lm	WXGA	50,000:1
Light Source Life	**Keystone**	**Connectivity**
3,000 / 4,000 hrs	±45°(V) / ±30°(H)	USB Ax1 Bx1, HDMI 1 (With HDCP 2.2) D-Sub15 (VGA) 1
Network	**Power Consumption**	**Weight**
Wireless (optional)	572W / 477W	12.9 kg

EB-G7805NL

Brightness	Resolution	Contrast
8,000lm	XGA	50,000:1
Light Source Life	**Keystone**	**Connectivity**
3,000 / 4,000 hrs	±45°(V) / ±30°(H)	USB Ax1 Bx1, HDMI 1 (With HDCP 2.2) D-Sub15 (VGA) 1
Network	**Power Consumption**	**Weight**
Wireless (optional)	575W / 477W	12.9 kg

3LCD **PROJECTOR**

EB-G7905UNL

Brightness	Resolution	Contrast
7,000lm	WUXGA	50,000:1
Light Source Life	**Keystone**	**Connectivity**
3,000 / 4,000 hrs	±45°(V) / ±30°(H)	USB Ax1 Bx1, HDMI 1 (With HDCP 2.2) D-Sub15 (VGA) 1
Network	**Power Consumption**	**Weight**
Wireless (optional)	572W / 477W	12.9 kg

Large Venues

EB-L1060UNL

Brightness	Resolution	Contrast
6,000lm	WUXGA	>2,500,000:1
Laser Source Life	**Keystone**	**Connectivity**
20,000 hrs	±45°(V) / ±30°(H)	USB Ax1 Bx1, HDMI 1 (With HDCP 2.2) D-Sub15 (VGA) 1
Network	**Power Consumption**	**Weight**
Wireless (optional)	345W / 252W	15.6 kg

3LCD PROJECTOR

3LCD PROJECTOR

EB-L1070UNL

Brightness	Resolution	Contrast
7,000lm	WUXGA	>2,500,000:1
Laser Source Life	**Keystone**	**Connectivity**
20,000 hrs	±45°(V) / ±30°(H)	USB Ax1 Bx1, HDMI 1 (With HDCP 2.2) D-Sub15 (VGA) 1
Network	**Power Consumption**	**Weight**
Wireless (optional)	416W / 299W	15.6 kg

EB-L1495UNL

Brightness	Resolution	Contrast
9,000lm	WUXGA	>2,500,000:1
Laser Source Life	**Keystone**	**Connectivity**
20,000 hrs	±45°(V) / ±30°(H)	USB Ax1 Bx1, HDMI 1, D-Sub15 (VGA) 1
Network	**Power Consumption**	**Weight**
Wireless (optional)	626W / 512W	21.9 kg

3LCD **PROJECTOR**

Large Venues

EB-L1505UHNL

Brightness	Resolution	Contrast
12,000lm	WUXGA	>2,500,000:1
Laser Source Life	**Keystone**	**Connectivity**
20,000 hrs	±45°(V) / ±30°(H)	USB Ax1 Bx1, HDMI 1, D-Sub15 (VGA) 1
Network	**Power Consumption**	**Weight**
Wireless (optional)	908W / 597W	21.9 kg

EB-L1515SNL

Brightness	Resolution	Contrast
12,000lm	SXGA+	>2,500,000:1
Laser Source Life	**Keystone**	**Connectivity**
20,000 hrs	±45°(V) / ±30°(H)	USB Ax1 Bx1, HDMI 1, D-Sub15 (VGA) 1
Network	**Power Consumption**	**Weight**
Wireless (optional)	908W / 597W	21.9 kg

3LCD **PROJECTOR**

EB-L1715SNL

Brightness	Resolution	Contrast
15,000lm	SXGA+	>2,500,000:1
Laser Source Life	**Keystone**	**Connectivity**
20,000 hrs	±45°(V) / ±30°(H)	USB Ax1 Bx1, HDMI 1, D-Sub15 (VGA) 1
Network	**Power Consumption**	**Weight**
Wireless (optional)	1024W / 647W	22.2 kg

EB-L1755UNL

Brightness	Resolution	Contrast
15,000lm	WUXGA	>2,500,000:1
Laser Source Life	**Keystone**	**Connectivity**
20,000 hrs	±45°(V) / ±30°(H)	USB Ax1 Bx1, HDMI 1, D-Sub15 (VGA) 1
Network	**Power Consumption**	**Weight**
Wireless (optional)	1024W / 647W	22.3 kg

3LCD **PROJECTOR**

Large Venues

EB-L12000QNL

Brightness	Resolution	Contrast
12,000lm	4K	>2,500,000:1
Laser Source Life	Keystone	Connectivity
20,000 hrs	±45°(V) / ±30°(H)	USB Ax1 Bx1, HDMI Optional ELPIF 01
Network	Power Consumption	Weight
Built-in	1741W / 1030W	51.3 kg

EB-L20000UNL

Brightness	Resolution	Contrast
20,000lm	WUXGA	>2,500,000:1
Laser Source Life	Keystone	Connectivity
20,000 hrs	±45°(V) / ±30°(H)	USB Ax1 Bx1, HDMI Optional ELPIF 01
Network	Power Consumption	Weight
Built-in	1860W / 1123W	49.6 kg

3LCD PROJECTOR

3LCD **PROJECTOR**

EB-L25000UNL

Brightness	Resolution	Contrast
25,000lm	WUXGA	>2,500,000:1
Laser Source Life	Keystone	Connectivity
20,000 hrs	±45°(V) / ±30°(H)	USB Ax1 Bx1, HDMI 1, HD BaseT 1
Network	Power Consumption	Weight
Optional	2390W / 1670W	65.6 kg

Lighting Projectors

EV-100/105

Support Play Content via SD card with Epson Content Manager

Brightness	Resolution	Contrast
2,000lm	WXGA	>2,500,000:1
Laser Source Life	Keystone	Connectivity
20,000 hrs	±45°(V) / ±30°(H)	USB Ax1 Bx1, HDMI 1,
Network	Power Consumption	Weight
Built-in	170W / 118W	5.0 kg (Excluding Direct Mount)

LENS COMPATIBILITY CHART

MODEL	EB-G7100NL	EB-G7000WNL	EB-G7200WNL	EB-G7400UNL	EB-G7805NL	EB-G7905NL
ELPLX01	●	●	●	●	●	●
ELPLX02						
ELPLU03	●	●	●	●	●	●
ELPLU04	●	●	●	●	●	●
ELPLU05						
ELPLW05	●	●	●	●	●	●
ELPLW06	●	●	●	●	●	●
ELPLW07						
ELPLW08	●	●	●	●	●	●
ELPLM08	● Standard Lens	● Standard Lens	● Standard Lens	● Standard Lens	● Standard Lens	● Standard Lens
ELPLM10	●	●	●	●	●	●
ELPLM11	●	●	●	●	●	●
ELPLM12						
ELPLM13						
ELPLM14						
ELPLM15	●	●	●	●	●	●
ELPLL08	●	●	●	●	●	●
ELPLL09						
ELPLL10						
ELPLR05						

EB-L1100UNL	EB-L1200UNL	EB-L1495UNL	EB-L1505UHNL	EB-L1755UNL	EB-L1515SNL / EB-L1715SNL	EB-L12000QNL	EB-L20000UNL	EB-L25000UNL
●	●							
		●	●	●	●	●	●	
●	●	●	●	●	●	●		
●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
								●
●	●	●	●	●	●	●		
●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
								●
●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
● Standard Lens	● Standard Lens							
●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
								● Standard Lens
								●
								●
●	●	● Standard Lens	● Standard Lens	● Standard Lens	● Standard Lens	● Standard Lens	● Standard Lens	
●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
								●
								●
								●

Information are all updated as of 12 Dec 2018

3LCD **PROJECTOR**

Home Entertainment

EF-100BATV

Brightness	Resolution	Contrast
2,000lm	WXGA	2,500,000:1
Weight	Keystone	Connectivity
Approx 2.8 kg	±45° (V) / ±40° (H)	HDMI x1

EF-100WATV

Brightness	Resolution	Contrast
2,000lm	WXGA	2,500,000:1
Weight	Keystone	Connectivity
Approx 2.8 kg	±45° (V) / ±40° (H)	HDMI x1

3LCD PROJECTOR

3LCD **PROJECTOR**

EH-TW750

Brightness	Resolution	Contrast
3,400lm	1080p	16,000:1
Light Source Life (Normal/Eco) 6,000 hrs / 12,000 hrs	Keystone ±30° (V) / ±30° (H)	Connectivity VGA x1, HDMI x2, Wireless built-in
Internal Speaker 2W Mono	Power Consumption 327 W / 225 W	Weight & Dimension Approx. 2.8 kg 302 x 252 x 92 mm

EH-TW5820

Brightness	Resolution	Contrast
2,700lm	1080p	70,000:1
Light Source Life 4,500 hrs / 7,500 hrs	Keystone ±30° (V) / ±30° (H)	Connectivity HDMI x1, USB Ax1
Max Screen Size 300 inch	Power Consumption 296W / 227W	Weight & Dimension Approx 3.8 kg 309 x 315 x 122 mm

3LCD **PROJECTOR**

Home Entertainment

EH-TW7000

Brightness	Resolution	Contrast
3,000lm	4K PRO-UHD	40,000:1
Light Source Life	**Keystone**	**Connectivity**
3,000 hrs / 5,000 hrs	±30° (V) / ±30° (H)	USB 2.0 Type A (2x), USB 2.0 Type Mini-B, HDMI in (2x), Stereo mini jack audio out, Bluetooth
LCD Panel	**Power Consumption**	**Weight & Dimension**
0.61 inch with C2 Fine	368W / 260W	Approx 6.6 kg 410 x 310 x 157 mm

EH-TW9400

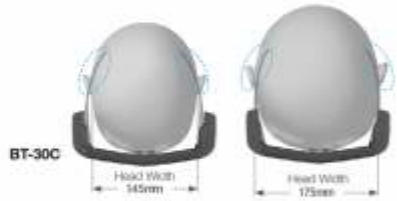
4K PRO-UHD

Brightness	Resolution	Contrast
2,600lm	4K PRO-UHD	1,200,000:1
Light Source Life	**Keystone**	**Connectivity**
3,000 hrs / 5,000 hrs	±30° (V)	VGA: x1, HDMI x2 LAN x1, Optional Wireless
Fan Noise	**Power Consumption**	**Weight & Dimension**
31 dB / 20dB	1080p	Approx. 11.2 kg 520 x 170 x 450 mm

DURABLE WEARABILITY

Devised to be comfortable even for long durations, the Epson Moverio smart glasses enhanced ergonomic design can be adjusted to fit any head size for maximum comfort. The sturdy temple design provides reliability and increased product lifespan.

Comfortable fit



The various models within the Epson's Moverio range of smart glasses cater to the different users' preferences and head widths. Temple cushions and flexible hinges for an improved fit are available in specific models.

Truly Wearable

BT-350/BT-35E
Universal nose piece catering to all users (with or without glasses).

BT-300/BT-30C
Special nose pad for over the glasses usage.[2]

Alternatively, the **BT-300** is an excellent lightweight option.
While **BT-350/BT-35E** offers flexible hinges for improved fit (Head width: 133 ~ 177mm)

[2] Headset can only be worn over spectacles for head width approximately about 145mm.

3LCD **PROJECTOR**

Home Entertainment

Moverio BT-300

Battery Life Approx. 6 hours	RAM 2 GB	Camera 5MP
Touch pad Pointing Method Capacitive Multi-touch	Display Size 0.43" Wide Panel (16:9)	Connectivity Micro USB type B, USB 2.0 (device / host)
Video MP4 (MPEG4 / H.264 + AAC), MPEG2 (H.264 + AAC), VP8	Weight Headset Weight Controller 69 g 129 g	Dimension Headset Dimension Controller 191 x 178 x 25 mm 56 x 23 x 116 mm

Moverio BT-350

Battery Life Approx. 6 hours	RAM 2 GB	Camera 5MP
Touch pad Pointing Method Capacitive Multi-touch	Display Size 0.43" Wide Panel (16:9)	Connectivity Micro USB type B, USB 2.0 (device / host)
Video JPEG, PNG, BMP, GIF	Weight Headset Weight Controller 119 g 129 g	Dimension Headset Dimension Controller 193.5 x 181 x 30.5 mm 56 x 23 x 116 mm

3LCD PROJECTOR

3LCD PROJECTOR

Moverio BT-30C

Model Type 23 Degree (D)	Field of View 23 Degree (D)	Colour Reproduction 24 bit-color
Pixel Number 921,600 pixels (1280x720xRGB)	Display Size 0.43" Wide Panel (16:9)	Connectivity USB Protocol USB 2.0, Windows 10 or later | Android 7.0 or later
Colour Reproduction 24 bit-color (16.77 million colors)	Weight Headset Approx. 95 g	Dimension Headset 195 × 174 × 40 mm (Without Shade)

Moverio BT-35E

Model Type See -Through Binocular Smart Glasses	Field of View 23 Degree (D)	Camera 5 Megapixels
Pixel Number 921,600 pixels (1280x720xRGB)	Display Size 0.43" Wide Panel (16:9)	Connectivity USB Type C, 3.5 φ 4 Pole Mini-jack, CTIA Type
Options Glasses Strap, Carrying Case	Weight Headset Approx. 119 g	Dimension Headset 193 x 189 x 30 mm

TM PRINTER

Connect www.epson.co.id/**tmprinter**

TM **PRINTER**

Mobile (Portable) Receipt Printer

TM-P20

Mobility · Print · Power Saving · Auto Cutter

Print Method	Thermal Line Printing
Print Speed	100 mm/sec (Receipt Version)
Character Size	font A: 1.5 x 3.0 mm; font B: 1.12 x 3.0 mm; font C: 1.12 x 2.1 mm; font D:1.25 x 3.0 mm; font E: 1.0 x 2.0 mm
Paper Dimension	Roll Paper: 57.5 ± 0.5 (w) x Ø 40.4 mm
Operating System	Mobile IOS, Android and Windows, (security LEVELWEP, WPA, WPA2-Personal/Enterprise
Power Consumption	Wi-Fi: 9 hours (energy saving model): 16 hours (Bloutooth: 26 hours
Overall Dimension	79.0 x 119.8 x 43.6 mm
Option	Single Printer Charger/Cradle (OT-SC20), Battery Pack (OT-BY20), Padded Case (OT-PC20), Battery Spacer (OT-BS20)

Receipt Printers

TM-M10

Mobility · Print · Power Saving · Auto Cutter

Print Method	Thermal Line Printing
Print Speed	150 mm/sec
Character Size	Font A: 1.25 x 3.00 mm Font B: 1.13 x 3.00 mm Font C: 0.88 x 2.13 mm
Paper Dimension	Roll Paper: 79.5 ± 0.5 (W) × Ø 83; 57.5 ± 0.5 (W) x Ø 83
Operating System	Windows (APD, OPOS, epos SDK); Mac Drivers Linux Cup Drivers; iOS/Android/Web (epos SDK)
Power Consumption	Approx. 1.5 A (mean)
Overall Dimension	127 x 127 x 127 mm
Option	External Buzzer (OT-BZ20); Wall Hanging Bracket (OT-WH30)

TM **PRINTER**

Receipt Printers

TM-M30

Mobility · Print · Power Saving · Auto Cutter

Print Method	Thermal line printing
Print Speed	200 mm/sec (Receipt Version)
Character Size	ANK Font A: 1.25 × 3 mm (Default); ANK Font B: 1.13 × 3 mm; Kanji Font: 3 x 3 mm
Paper Dimension	Roll paper: 79.5 ± 0.5 (W) × Ø 83, 57.5 ± 0.5 (W) x Ø 83
Interface	Built-in USB + Ethernet 10/100Base-T/TX (Ethernet Model)
Power Consumption	Approx. 1.5 A (mean)
Overall Dimension	127 x 127 x 127 mm
Option	External Buzzer (OT-BZ20); Wall Hanging Bracket (OT-WH30)

TM-U220

Print · Power Saving

Print Method	9-pin, serial impact dot matrix
Print Speed	Approx. 4.7 lps (at 40 columns, 16 cpi), 6.0 lps (at 30 columns, 16 cpi)
Character Size	Font A: 1.6 mm (W) x 3.1 mm (H) Font B: 1.2 mm (W) x 3.1 mm (H)
Paper Dimension	Roll Paper : 57.5 ± 0.5 (W), 69.5 ± 0.5 (W), 76.0 ± 0.5 (W) x Ø 83.0 mm
Interface	RS 232, Bi-directional Parallel, USB, Ethernet
Power Consumption	Operating: Approx. 38 W (Mean) Standby: Approx. 2.2 W (Mean)
Overall Dimension	Type A: 160 (W) x 286 (D) x 157.5 (H) mm Type B: 160 (W) x 248 (D) x 138.5 (H) mm Type B: 160 (W) x 248 (D) x 138.5 (H) mm
Option	Wall hanging bracket model: WH-10 (for type B, D)

TM PRINTER

TM-T70II

Mobility · Print · Power Saving · Auto Cutter

Print Method	Thermal Line Printing
Print Speed	Max. 170 mm/sec (80 mm model) Max. 200 mm/sec (58 mm model)
Dot Density	180 dpi x 180 dpi (ANK model) 203 dpi x 203 dpi (Japanese / Multi-language model)
Paper Dimension	Roll Paper: 79.5 mm ± 0.5 mm (W) x Ø 83.0 mm / 57.5 mm ± 0.5 mm (W) x Ø 83.0 mm
Interface	USB + RS-232, USB + Parallel, USB + Ethernet
Power Consumption	Approx. 1.8 A (mean)
Overall Dimension	125 (W) x 194 (D) x 114 (H) mm
Option	External buzzer unit, Connector cover

TM-T82X

Mobility · Print · Power Saving · Auto Cutter

Print Method	Thermal Line Printing
Print Speed	Max. 200 mm/sec
Character Size	0.88 × 2.13 mm / 1.25 × 3 mm, Hanji font: 3 x 3 mm, Thai font: 0.88 x 3 mm / 1.25 x 3 mm
Paper Dimension	Width and Roll Diameter: 79.5 ± 0.5 mm
Operating System	Windows, Mac, Linux
Power Consumption	Operating: Approx. 27.8 W Standby: Approx. 0.96 W
Overall Dimension	192 x 149 x 140 mm
Option	External buzzer

TM **PRINTER**

Receipt Printers

TM-T82III

Mobility · Print · Power Saving · Auto Cutter

Print Method	Thermal Line Printing
Print Speed	Max. 250 mm/sec
Character Size	0.88 × 2.13 mm / 1.25 × 3 mm, Hanji font: 3 x 3 mm, Thai font: 0.88 x 3 mm / 1.25 x 3 mm
Paper Dimension	Width: 79.5 ± 0.5mm Roll: 57.5 ± 0.5 × Ø 83.0 mm
Interface	Built-in USB + UIB (Serial or Parallel interface), Ethernet interface
Power Consumption	Operating: Approx. 1.5A Standby: Approx. 0.1A
Overall Dimension	199 × 140 × 146 mm
Option	External Wi-Fi Dongle OT-WL06, External buzzer unit

T88VI - iHUB

Mobility · Print · Power Saving · Auto Cutter

Print Method	Thermal Line Printing
Print Speed	Max. 350 mm/sec
Character Size	0.99 × 2.4 mm / 1.41 × 3.39 mm
Paper Dimension	Width: 79.5 ± 0.5 mm × 83.0 57.5 ± 0.5 × 83.0 mm
Interface	Built-in USB, Built-in Ethernet + Serial, USB Charging Port
Power Consumption	Approx. 27.4 W
Overall Dimension	195 x 145 x 148 mm
Option	Wireless LAN: OT-WL02 (ELPAP10) Customer Display Unit: DM-D30, DM-D110 External Buzzer: OT-BZ20

TM-88VI

Mobility · Print · Power Saving · Auto Cutter

Print Method	Thermal Line Printing
Print Speed	Max. 350 mm/sec
Character Size	0.99 × 2.4 mm / 1.41 × 3.39 mm
Paper Dimension	79.5 ± 0.5 mm × 83.0 / 57.5 ± 0.5 × 83.0 mm
Interface	Built-in USB, Built-in Ethernet + UIB
Power Consumption	Approx. 27.6 W
Overall Dimension	195 x 145 x 148 mm
Option	Wireless LAN: OT-WL02 (ELPAP10) Customer Display Unit: DM-D30, DM-D110 Wall Hanging Unit: WH-10 External Buzzer: OT-BZ20

TM PRINTER

TM **PRINTER**

TM-U950

Mobility · Print · Power Saving · Auto Cutter

Print Method	9-pin serial impact dot matrix
Print Speed	Approx. 311 / 233 cps
Character Size	1.6 mm x 3.1 mm / 1.3 mm x 3.1 mm
Paper Dimension	69.50 ± 0.50 (W) mm x Ø 83.00 mm
Interface	RS-232, Drawer kick-out, Customer Display, Bidirectional parallel
Power Consumption	Standby: 0.3 A, Mean: 1.8 A
Overall Dimension	251 x 298 x 195 mm
Option	MICR device

TM-L90

Mobility · Print · Power Saving · Auto Cutter

Technology	Thermal line
Print Resolution	203 x 203 dpi
Tipe Width	Receipt: Max. 72 mm Label: Max. 70 mm
Max. Print Speed	Max. 150 mm/sec
Interface	Built-in USB + 25-pin serial, with optional parallel and ethernet interface modules
Operating System	Microsoft Windows 8 / 7 / Vista/ XP / POS Ready / Server 2012 / Server 2008 / Server 2003
Power Consumption	Operating: Approx. 1.8 A (mean) Standby: Approx. 0.1 A
Overall Dimension	148 × 140 × 203 mm
Weight	Approx. 1.9 kg

TM **PRINTER**

Receipt & Slip Printer

TM-H6000V

Mobility · Print · Power Saving · Auto Cutter

Print Method	9-pin serial impact dot matrix
Print Speed	350 mm/sec
Character Size	1.41 mm (W) x 3.39 mm (H) / 0.99 mm (W) x 2.4 mm (H)
Paper Dimension	79.50 ± 0.50 (W) mm x Ø 83.00 mm; 57.50 ± 0.50 (W) mm x Ø 83.00 mm
Interface	RS-232, USB 2.0 Type B, Drawer kick-out, Customer Display
Power Consumption	Approx. 22W
Overall Dimension	186 x 278 x 181 mm
Option	Endorsement printer (E/P), MICR device, Validation

Slip Printers

TM-U590

Mobility · Print · Power Saving · Auto Cutter

Print Method	9-pin serial impact dot matrix
Print Speed	Approx. 233 / 311 cps
Character Size	1.6 mm x 3.1 mm / 1.3 mm x 3.1 mm
Paper Dimension	Roll Paper (Receipt / Journal): 69.5 ± 0.5 (W) x Ø 83.0 mm; Slip: 70 (W) x 70 mm (L) - 210 (W) x 297 mm (L)
Interface	RS-232, Drawer kick-out, Customer Display
Power Consumption	Approx. 1.8 A (mean) MCBF: 29,000,000 lines Autocutter: -
Overall Dimension	252 x 205 x 185 mm
Option	USB, Ethernet

TM-U295

Mobility · Print · Power Saving · Auto Cutter

Print Method	7-pin, Shuttle Impact Dot Matrix
Print Speed	Approx. 1.9 - 2.3 lps
Character Size	1.6 (W) x 2.9 (H) / 1.3 (W) x 2.9 (H) mm Thai Font Size: 1.6 (W) x 8.7 (H) / 1.9(W) x 8.7 (H) mm
Paper Dimension	80(W) x 69(L) to 182 (W) x 257 (L) mm
Interface	RS-232 / Bi-directional Parallel
Power Consumption	Approx. 600 mA (mean)
Reliability	MCBF: 7,000,000 lines Autocutter: -
Overall Dimension	180 x 290.5 x 101.5 mm

TM **PRINTER**

Airline (Ticketing) Printer

TM-L500A

Mobility · Print · Power Saving · Auto Cutter

Print Method	Thermal Line Printing
Print Speed	Max 250 mm/sec with optional roll paper holder*1; Boarding Pass: 150 mm/sec (depending on media quality; Baggage Tag: 200 mm/sec (depending on media quality)
Dot Density	16.7 cpi / 12.5 cpi
Paper Dimension	Fanfold paper width: 54.0 ± 0.5 mm, 79.5 ± 0.5 mm, 82.5 ± 0.5 mm Roll paper width & diameter: 54.0 ± 0.5 mm × Ø 184.2 mm, 79.5 ± 0.5 mm × Ø 184.2 mm, 82.5 ± 0.5 mm × Ø 184.2mm
Interface	USB + RS232 (9-Pin Serial), RS232 (25-pin Serial), Ethernet
Power Consumption	Boarding Pass: Approx. 20.3W (at 230V) / Approx. 20.5W (at 115V); Baggage Tag: Approx. 34.4W (at 230V) / Approx. 35.8W (at 115V)
Overall Dimension	236 x 156 × 148 mm
Option	Roll Paper Holder: SU-RPL500 (for roll paper with 76.2 mm inner diameter core), SU-RPL500B (for roll paper with 76.2 mm and 31.75 mm inner diameter core)

TM Printer Consumable

POSC		
Material Code	**Description**	**Product**
C43S015350	ERC-03(B) RIBBON CASSETTE	M-204 / 210V / 210V (C) / 220 Series / 240
C43S015352	ERC-05(B) RIBBON CASSETTE	M-150II
C43S015354	ERC-09(B) RIBBON CASSETTE	M-160/180/190
C43S015356	ERC-09(B) RIBBON CASSETTE	
C43S015358	ERC-18(B) RIBBON CASSETTE	M-2630 Series / 2640 Series / 2660 Series
C43S015360	ERC-22(B) RIBBON CASSETTE	M-180 / 190 / 190G
C43S015366	ERC-27(B) RIBBON CASSETTE	TM-290/U295 M-290
C43S015369	ERC-31(B) RIBBON CASSETTE	TM-H5000II / 5200 / U950 / U925 / U590 / M-930
C43S015371	ERC-32(B) RIBBON CASSETTE	TM-H6000II / U675 / RP-U420 / M-U-420 / 820 Series
C43S015374	ERC-38(B) RIBBON CASSETTE	TM-U220 / U210 / U230 / U325 / U375 / 210AR / U300
C43S015376	ERC-38(B/R) RIBBON CASSETTE	TM-U220 / U210 / U230 / U325 / U375 / 210AR / U300

LABEL INKJET **PRINTER**

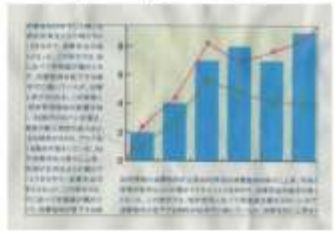
MENGAPA MEMILIH LABEL INKJET PRINTER ?

Epson Label Inkjet Printer menghadirkan label warna berkualitas tinggi sesuai kebutuhan untuk meningkatkan efisiensi dan mengurangi biaya pelabelan. Dengan cetakan tinggi kecepatan hingga 103mm per detik, resolusi dan keandalan yang sangat baik, printer ini adalah pilihan yang sempurna untuk industri, kimia, pergudangan, aplikasi pelabelan medis dan lainnya.

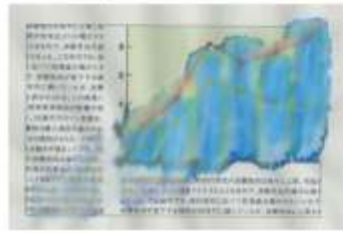
Superior Print Quality

Memastikan hasil cetak gambar yang tajam di setiap label. Epson MicroPiezo® inkjet technology dengan tinta pigmen kami memastikan label yang jernih, teks yang jelas, mudah dibaca, barcode dan grafik yang dinamis yang tahan lama, cepat kering dan tahan luntur. Hasil cetak tahan terhadap noda dan air, bahkan di atas kertas.

Epson pigment ink



Dye-based ink



Berbagai Macam Media

Cetak pada berbagai bahan dan nikmati label warna sesuai kebutuhan. Mulai dari polos, sintetis, matte ke glossy, Printer label Epson memastikan label dengan kualitas cetak superior, memberi Anda gambar yang tajam. Printer label ini juga dapat mencetak pada bahan gulungan, lipatan, die cut atau bahan label bersambung.

Premium matte Ticket

Premium matte label

PE matte label

LABEL INKJET **PRINTER**

ColourWorks Label Inkjet Printers

C3510

Print · High Capacity · Auto Cutter

Print Technology	MicroPiezo® Ink Jet Technology
Print Resolution	Up to 720 × 360 dpi
Printing Width	Max. 104 mm (Max. 1,474 dot positions/360dpi)
Printing Speed	Max. 103 mm/sec. (Printing Width: 56 mm, 360 x 360 dpi, Bi-directional Printing)
Interfaces	Hi-Speed USB 2.0 and Ethernet (100BASE-TX /10BASE-T)
Media Type	Plain, matte, synthetic, glossy
External Roll Diameter	Max. 101.6 mm
Power Consumption	Printing: Approx. 30W (mean) Standby: Approx. 2.5W (mean)
Dimensions	283 x 310 × 261 mm
Weight	Approx. 12.0 kg

C830

Print · Batch Printing · High Capacity · Auto Cutter

Print Technology	MicroPiezo® Ink Jet Technology
Print Resolution	Plain Media: Up to 720 x 720 dpi Glossy Media: Up to 5760 x 1440 dpi
Printing Width	76.2 - 241.3 mm (3" - 9.5")
Printing Speed	Super Draft Mode: 19.7 ppm; Draft Mode: 19.7 ppm; Normal Mode: 18.1 ppm Fine Mode: 10.2 ppm; Extra Fine 1 Mode: 3.5 ppm; Extra Fine 2 Mode: 3.5 ppm; Extra Fine 3 Mode: 1.3 ppm
Interfaces	USB 1.1/ 2.0Parallel (IEEE-1284 Compatibility mode, Nibble mode) LAN 100BASE-TX/10BASE-T
Media Type	Plain, Glossy, Medicine Bag, Plain Label, Matte Label, Synthetic Label, Glossy Label
Power Consumption	Printing: Approx. 33W Standby: Approx. 8W
Dimensions	465 x 464 × 224 mm
Weight	Approx. 12.2kg (without ink cartridge)

LABEL INKJET **PRINTER**

ColourWorks Label Inkjet Printers

C7510

Print · Batch Printing · High Capacity · Auto Cutter

Print Technology	PrecisionCore TFP® with Nozzle Verification Technology
Print Resolution	1,200 x 600 dpi
Printing Width	4.1" (104mm) max.
Printing Speed	300 mm/sec.
Interfaces	USB 2.0 High-Speed, Ethernet 10/100 BASE-T Extended: Dsub-15 pin
Media Type	Plain, matte, synthetic
External Roll Diameter	Max. 203.2 mm
Power Consumption	Printing: Approx. 84W Standby: Approx. 5.1W
Dimensions	392 x 598 x 395 mm
Weight	Approx. 37.0 kg

C7510G

Print · Batch Printing · High Capacity · Auto Cutter

Print Technology	PrecisionCore TFP® with Nozzle Verification Technology
Print Resolution	1,200 x 600 dpi
Printing Width	4.1" (104mm) max.
Printing Speed	300 mm/sec.
Interfaces	USB 2.0 High-Speed, Ethernet 10/100 BASE-T Extended: Dsub-15 pin
Media Type	Plain, matte, synthetic, glossy
External Roll Diameter	Max. 203.2 mm
Power Consumption	Printing: Approx. 84W Standby: Approx. 5.1W
Dimensions	392 x 598 x 395 mm
Weight	Approx. 37.0 kg

LABEL INKJET PRINTER

LABEL INKJET **PRINTER**

ColourWorks Label Inkjet Printers

CW-C6050A

Print · Batch Printing · High Capacity · Auto Cutter

Print Technology	Serial Inkjet PrecisionCore TFP® with Nozzle Verification Technology
Print Resolution	1,200 x 1,200 dpi (Max.)
Printing Width	Max. 108 mm
Printing Speed	Max speed (300x600dpi): 119 mm/sec. Max speed for Glossy media (600x600dpi): 48 mm/sec; *When printing 101.6 mm width
Interfaces	USB 2.0 High-Speed, Ethernet 10/100 BASE-T Extended: Dsub-25 pin
Media Type	Matte, synthetic, glossy, high glossy
External Roll Diameter	Max. 203.2 mm
Power Consumption	Printing: Approx. 39.4W Standby: Approx. 7.51W
Dimensions	565 x 340 x 326 mm
Weight	Approx. 22.5 kg

CW-C6050P

Print · Batch Printing · High Capacity · Auto Peeler

Print Technology	Serial Inkjet PrecisionCore TFP® with Nozzle Verification Technology
Print Resolution	1,200 x 1,200 dpi (Max.)
Printing Width	Max. 108 mm
Printing Speed	Max speed (300x600dpi): 119mm/sec. Max speed for Glossy media (600x600dpi): 48 mm/sec. *When printing 101.6 mm width
Interfaces	US 2.0 High-Speed, Ethernet 10/100 BASE-T Extended: Dsub-25 pin
Media Type	Matte, synthetic, glossy, high glossy
External Roll Diameter	Max. 203.2 mm
Power Consumption	Printing: Approx. 39.4W Standby: Approx. 7.51W
Dimensions	565 x 340 x 326 mm
Weight	Approx. 22.8 kg

LABEL INKJET **PRINTER**

ColourWorks Label Inkjet Printers

CW-C6550A

Print · Batch Printing · High Capacity · Auto Cutter

Print Technology	Serial Inkjet PrecisionCore TFP® with Nozzle Verification Technology
Print Resolution	1,200 x 1,200 dpi (max.)
Printing Width	Max. 211.9 mm
Printing Speed	Max speed (300x600dpi): 85 mm/sec. Max speed for Glossy media (600x600dpi): 34 mm/sec. *When printing 203.2 mm width
Interfaces	US 2.0 High-Speed, Ethernet 10/100 BASE-T Extended: Dsub-25 pin
Media Type	Matte, synthetic, glossy, high glossy
External Roll Diameter	Max. 152.4 mm
Power Consumption	Printing: Approx. 38.7W Standby: 5.82W
Dimensions	515 x 444 x 326 mm
Weight	Approx. 25.5 kg

CW-C6550P

Print · Batch Printing · High Capacity · Auto Peeler

Print Technology	Serial Inkjet PrecisionCore TFP® with Nozzle Verification Technology
Print Resolution	1200 x 1200 dpi (max.)
Printing Width	Max. 211.9 mm
Printing Speed	Max speed (300x600dpi): 85 mm/sec. Max speed for Glossy media (600x600dpi): 34 mm/sec. *When printing 203.2 mm width
Interfaces	US 2.0 High-Speed, Ethernet 10/100 BASE-T Extended: Dsub-25 pin
Media Type	Matte, synthetic, glossy, high glossy
External Roll Diameter	Max. 152.4 mm
Power Consumption	Printing: Approx. 38.7W Standby: 5.82W
Dimensions	515 x 444 x 326 mm
Weight	Approx. 26.3 kg

LABEL INKJET **PRINTER**

Label Inkjet Printer Consumable

Material Code	Description	Compatibility
Consumables Label Inkjet Printer/TMNR		
C33S020464	SJIC15P-464	TM-C3400
C33S020490	SJIC20P(K)-490: Ink Cartridge for TM-C3400BK	TM-C3400 BK
C33S020580	SJMB3500: Mintenance Box	TM-C 3510
C33S020578	SJIC23P(K): Ink Cartridge for TM-C3510	
C33S020584	SJIC23P(C): Ink Cartridge for TM-C3510	
C33S020585	SJIC23P(M): Ink Cartridge for TM-C3510	
C33S020586	SJIC23P(Y): Ink Cartridge for TM-C3510	
C13S020559	GJIC4(K) Ink BK for Liatris-II	GP-C 830 / GP-M 830
C13S020560	GJIC4(C) Ink C for Liatris-II	GP-C 830
C13S020561	GJIC4(M) Ink M for Liatris-II	
C13S020562	GJIC4(Y) Ink Y for Liatris-II	
C13S020447	PP-100 I/C C	PP-50/PP-100/PP-100N
C13S020448	PP-100 I/C LC	
C13S020449	PP-100 I/C LM	
C13S020450	PP-100 I/C M	
C13S020451	PP-100 I/C Y	
C13S020452	PP-100 I/C K	
C13S020476	PJMB100: Maintenance Box for PP-100II	PP-100/PP-100N

Material Code	Description	Compatibility
POS Ink Cartridge		
C33S020464	SJIC15P: 3-Colour for TM-C3400, Pigment Ink	TM-C3400
C33S020490	SJIC20P(K)-490: Ink Cartridge	TM-C3400BK
C33S020578	Black Ink Cartridge	TM-C3510
C33S020584	Cyan Ink Cartridge	
C33S020585	Magenta Ink Cartridge	
C33S020586	Yellow Ink Cartridge	
C13S020560	Cyan Ink Cartridge GIJC4 (C)	GP-C830
C13S020561	Magenta Ink Cartridge GIJC4 (M)	
C13S020562	Yellow Ink Cartridge GIJC4 (Y)	
C13S020559	Black Ink Cartridge GIJC4 (K)	GP-C830/M830
C33S020596	SJMB7500: Maintenance Box	C7500 Series
C33S020643	SJIC31P(K): Ink Cartridge	TM-C7510G
C33S020644	SJIC31P(C): Ink Cartridge	
C33S020645	SJIC31P(M): Ink Cartridge	
C33S020646	SJIC31P(Y): Ink Cartridge	

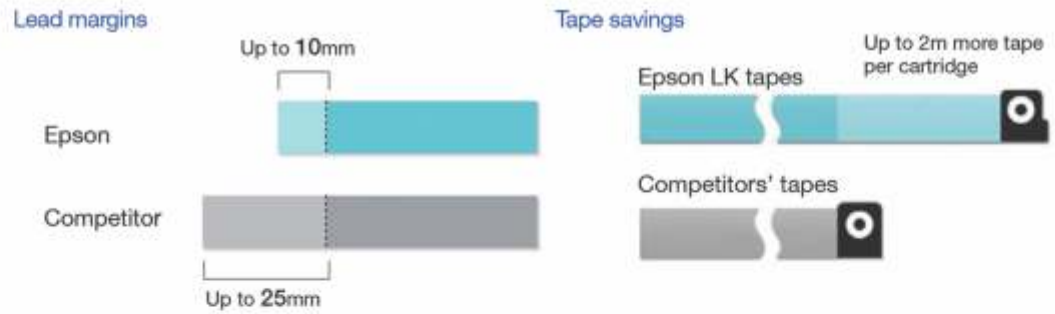
LABEL **PRINTER**

MENGAPA MEMILIH EPSON LABEL **PRINTER ?**

Dari organisasi rumah dan kantor yang sederhana hingga penandaan sistematis aset untuk sekolah, pabrik, rumah sakit, dan lainnya, Printer Epson LabelWorks menawarkan solusi profesional yang mudah digunakan untuk setiap kebutuhan pelabelan. Berbagai pilihan media label Epson mulai dari ukuran lebar, pola, warna dan gaya untuk membuat kualitas tinggi, label profesional dengan limbah minimal dan penghematan yang maksimum.

Penghematan biaya

Semua printer LabelWorks dirancang untuk efisiensi biaya yang lebih besar. Melalui penggunaan sisi signifikan margin yang lebih kecil, sehingga pemborosan berkurang.
Dengan panjang pita lebih panjang yang ditawarkan Epson, hemat lebih banyak biaya operasional pencetakan.



COMPREHENSIVE LABELLING SOLUTION FOR ADDED CREATIVITY & CONVENIENCE.

LabelWork Printer

IT'S IN THE DETAILS.

LABEL **PRINTER**

Compact and Efficient Helper

LW-K200

Low Cost Per Print · Temperature Resistant Labels

Technology	Thermal Transfer
Printer Resolution	180 dpi / 64 dot
Print Speed	Up to 6 mm/sec
Tipe Width	6, 9, 12 mm
Display Size	128 x 16 dot
Keyboard Type	QWERTY / 59
Power Consumption	Battery 6 pcs AAA (optional)
Overall Dimension	145 x 150 x 55 mm
Weight	0.42 kg

LW-K400

Low Cost Per Print · Temperature Resistant Labels

Technology	Thermal Transfer
Print Resolution	180 dpi / 64 dot
Print Speed	Up to 6 mm/sec
Tipe Width	6, 9, 12, 18 mm
Display Size	130 x 48 dot
Keyboard Type	QWERTY / 61
Power Consumption	Battery 6 pcs AA (optional)
Overall Dimension	110 x 170 x 56 mm
Weight	0.41 kg

LW-700

Auto Cutter · Low Cost Per Print · Temperature Resistant Labels

Technology	Thermal Transfer
Print Resolution	180 dpi / 128 dot
Print Speed	Up to 25 mm/sec
Tipe Width	6, 9, 12, 18, 24 mm
Display Size	128 x 64 dot
Keyboard Type	QWERTY / 61
Operating System	Win7, Vista, XP (32/64 Bit), Mac OS
Overall Dimension	235 x 180 x 80 mm
Weight	0.77 kg

LABEL **PRINTER**

Professional Labelling

LW-C410

Auto Cutter | Low Cost Per Print | Temperature Resistant Labels

Technology	Thermal Transfer
Print Resolution	180 dpi / 96 dots
Tipe Width	6, 9, 12, 18 mm
Max. Print Speed	9 mm / sec
Cartridge Type	LK Tape Cartridge
Max. Print Width	13.5 mm
Interface	Bluetooth
Batteries	6 pcs AAA
Dimension	54 x 134 x 145 mm
Weight	0.41 kg

LW-PRO100

Auto Cutter | Low Cost Per Print | Temperature Resistant Labels

Technology	Thermal Transfer & Direct Thermal
Print Resolution	300 dpi / 1,256 dot
Tipe Width	50/100 mm
Display Size	N/A
Keyboard Type	Dependent on user's PC
Operating System	Win7, Vista, XP (32/64 Bit), Mac OS
Power Consumption	Power Adaptor
Overall Dimension	210 x 290 x 140 mm
Weight	2 kg

LW-600P

Auto Cutter | Low Cost Per Print | Temperature Resistant Labels

Technology	Thermal Transfer
Print Resolution	180 dpi / 128 dot
Tipe Width	6, 9, 12, 18, 24 mm
Display Size	N/A
Keyboard Type	Dependent on user's PC
Operating System	Windows, Mac OS, Android & iOS
Power Consumption	Battery 6 pcs AAA
Overall Dimension	55 x 132 x 146 mm
Weight	0.44 kg

LABEL **PRINTER**

LW-Z900FK

Auto Cutter | Low Cost Per Print | Temperature Resistant Labels

Technology	Thermal Transfer
Print Resolution	360 dpi / 384 dot
Print Speed	Up to 35 mm/sec
Tipe Width	6 - 36 mm
Display Size	N/A
Keyboard Type	QWERTY
Operating System	Windows XP, Vista, 7 - 10, MAC - OS
Power Consumption	Li-ion Battery (bundled) / 6AA (optional)
Overall Dimension	136 x 295 x 97 mm
Weight	1.25 kg

LW-Z700FK

Auto Cutter | Low Cost Per Print | Temperature Resistant Labels

Technology	Thermal Transfer
Print Resolution	180 dpi / 128 dot
Print Speed	Up to 30 mm/sec
Tipe Width	6 - 24 mm
Keyboard Size	QWERTY
Max. Print Speed	Up to 30 mm/sec
Operating System	Windows XP, Vista, 7, 8, 9, 10
Power Consumption	Li-ion Battery (Bundled) / 6AA (Optional)
Overall Dimension	136 x 298 x 90 mm
Weight	1.11 kg

LW-1000P

Auto Cutter | Low Cost Per Print | Temperature Resistant Labels

Technology	Thermal Transfer & Direct Thermal
Print Resolution	360 dpi / 384 dot
Tipe Width	6, 9, 12, 18, 24, 36 mm
Display Size	N/A
Keyboard Type	Dependent on user's PC
Operating System	Win7, Vista, XP (32/64 Bit), Mac OS
Interface	USB, Wi-Fi, LAN
Power Consumption	AC adapter
Overall Dimension	123 x 153 x 139 mm
Weight	1.08 kg

LABEL **PRINTER**

Professional Labelling

LW-Z5000WA

Auto Cutter | Low Cost Per Print | Temperature Resistant Labels

Technology	Thermal Transfer
Print Resolution	180 dpi / 128 dot
Print Speed	Up to 30 mm/sec
Tipe Width	12 - 50 mm
Max. Print Speed	Up to 30 mm/sec
Operating System	Windows XP, Vista, 7, 8, 9, 10
Power Consumption	AC adapter
Overall Dimension	136 x 298 x 90 mm
Weight	1.11 kg

LW-Z5010BA

Auto Cutter | Low Cost Per Print | Temperature Resistant Labels

Technology	Thermal Transfer & Direct Thermal
Print Resolution	360 dpi / 384 dot
Tipe Width	12 - 50 mm
Display Size	4.3 inch
Keyboard Type	Dependent on user's PC
Operating System	Win7, Vista, XP (32/64 Bit), Mac OS
Interface	USB, Wi-Fi, LAN
Power Consumption	AC adapter/Battery Li-ion
Overall Dimension	123 x 153 x 139 mm
Weight	1.08 kg

LABEL **PRINTER**

Label Printer Consumable

Remarks	Material Code	Description
Compatible for LW-300, LW-400, LW-700, LW-900, LW-Z900FK, LW-1000P		
Heat Shrink Tube	C53S654903	LK-4WBA3 - Black On White HT Shrink dia. 3mm
	C53S654905	LK-4YBA3 - Black On Yellow HT Shrink dia. 3mm
	C53S654904	LK-4WBA5 - Black On White HT Shrink dia. 5mm
	C53S654906	LK-4YBA5 - Black On Yellow HT Shrink dia.5mm
	C53S656902	LK-6WBA11 - Black On White HT Shrink dia. 11mm
	C53S656904	LK-6YBA11 - Black On Yellow HT Shrink dia. 11mm
	C53S656903	LK-6WBA14 - Black On White HT Shrink dia. 14mm
	C53S656905	LK-6YBA14 - Black On Yellow HT Shrink dia. 14mm
	C53S657903	LK-7WBA21 - Black On White HT Shrink dia. 21mm
	C53S657904	LK-7YBA21 - Black On Yellow HT Shrink dia. 21mm
Die-Cut	C53S658901	LK-8WBWAA - Die-Cut (Circle)
	C53S658902	LK-8WBWAB - Die-Cut (Oval)
	C53S658903	LK-8WBWAC - Die-Cut (Rectangle)
6mm	C53S652501	LK-2WBN - 6mm Black On White Tape
9mm	C53S653501	LK-3WBN - 9mm Black On White Tape
	C53S653504	LK-3GBP - 9mm Black On Green
	C53S653506	LK-3YBP - 9mm Black On Yellow
12mm	C53S654501	LK-4WBN - 12mm Black On White Tape
	C53S654502	LK-4WRN - 12mm Red On White Tape
	C53S654503	LK-4WLN - 12mm Blue On White Tape
	C53S654505	LK-4BWV - 12mm White On White Tape
	C53S654506	LK-4SBM - 12mm Black On Silver Tape
	C53S654507	LK-4KBM - 12mm Black On Gold Tape
	C53S654508	LK-4WBQ - 12mm Black On White Iron-On
	C53S654509	LK-4PBQ - 12mm Black On Pink Iron-On
	C53S654510	LK-4KBK - 12mm Black On Gold (Ribbon)
	C53S654511	LK-4PBK - 12mm Black On Pink (Ribbon)
	C53S654512	LK-4EAY - 12mm Gray On Polkadot Pink Tape
	C53S654513	LK-4CAY - 12mm Gray On Blue Check Tape
	C53S654514	LK-4TBN - 12mm Black On Transparent Tape
	C53S654515	LK-4YBP - 12mm Black On Yellow Tape
	C53S654518	LK-4LBP - 12mm Black On Blue
18mm	C53S655501	LK-5WBN - 18m Black On White Tape
	C53S655502	LK-5WRN - 18mm Red On White Tape
	C53S655506	LK-5SBM - 18mm Black On Silver Tape
	C53S655507	LK-5KBM - 18m Black On Gold Tape
	C53S655512	LK-5TBN - 18mm Black On Transparent Tape
	C53S655513	LK-5ZBU - 18mm Black On Glow-In-Dark Tape
	C53S655514	LK-5YBP - 18mm Black On Yellow Tape
	C53S655519	LK-5GBP - 18mm Black On Green
24mm	C53S656501	LK-6WBN - 24mm Black On White Tape
	C53S656503	LK-6BWV - 24mm White On Black Tape
	C53S656507	LK-6YBP - 24mm Black On Yellow Tape
	C53S656901	LK-6WBC -24mm Black on 1/3 White 2/3 Color Tape
36mm	C53S657501	LK-7WBN - 36mm Black On White Tape
	C53S657503	LK-7RBP - 36mm Black On Red Tape
	C53S657504	LK-7YBP - 36mm Black On Yellow Tape
	C53S657506	LK-7LWV - 36mm White On Blue Tape
	C53S657507	LK-7TBN - 36mm Black On Transparent
	C53S657508	LK-7GBP - 36mm Black On Green
	C53S657902	LK-7WBC -36mm Black on 1/3 White 2/3 Color Tape

Remarks	Material Code	Description
Consumables for LW-Pro100		
Tape	C53S633201	RC-T1WNA - 100mm White Tape (15m)
	C53S633202	RC-T1TNA - 100mm Clear Tape
	C53S633203	RC-T1YNA - 100mm Yellow Tape
	C53S633204	RC-T1RNA - 100mm Red Tape
	C53S633205	RC-T1LNA - 100mm Blue Tape
	C53S633206	RC-T1GNA - 100mm Green Tape
	C53S633207	RC-T1BNA - 100mm Black Tape
	C53S633208	RC-L1WAR - 90 x 45mm Die Cut Label
	C53S634201	RC-T5WNA - 50mm White Tape
	C53S634202	RC-T5TNA - 50mm Clear Tape
	C53S634203	RC-T5YNA - 50mm Yellow Tape
	C53S634204	RC-T5RNA - 50mm Red Tape
	C53S634205	RC-T5LNA - 50mm Blue Tape
	C53S634206	RC-T5GNA - 50mm Green Tape
	C53S634207	RC-T5BNA - 50mm Black Tape
Ribbon	C53S635201	RC-R1BNA - 100mm Black Ribbon (30m)
	C53S635202	RC-R1WNA - 100mm White Ribbon
	C53S635203	RC-R1LNA - 100mm Blue Ribbon
	C53S635204	RC-R1RNA - 100mm Red Ribbon
	C53S635205	RC-R1GNA - 100mm Green Ribbon

DISC PUBLISHER

Connect www.epson.co.id/**discpublisher**

DISC **PUBLISHER**

DISC PUBLISHER
DISCPRODUCER™ PP-50II/PP-100III/PP-100N

Discproducer combines Epson's market leading expertise in advanced inkjet printing and precision robotics to offer an efficient and highly reliable integrated disc publishing solution for a wide range of industries and applications. With Discproducer, fully automated Blu-Ray, DVD and CD publishing is just a push of a button away.

Unrivalled Performance with Cost Savings

Epson's industry-leading Micro Piezo print head and ink technology ensure uniform, stable ink droplets with virtually no satellites or misting, producing brilliant and crisp disc labels at a high resolution of up to 1440 dpi x 720 dpi.

Epson's Micro Piezo™ technology also protects against striation and ink bleed, and allows ultra-fine colour graduation plus razor-sharp text – even in small font sizes.

Instead of using the traditional whole cartridges, Discproducer utilises six individual high-capacity ink cartridges that can be easily replaced quickly, thus allowing you to print more while keeping running costs low.

Convenient Total Front-Operation

Discproducer is the only system in its class that offers the ergonomic advantages of total front-operation and status reporting.

Unlike other systems that allow publishing to continue without ink, Discproducer shows ink level status using an LED for each individual colour. This allows the printing process to be manually or automatically interrupted in case of a near-empty ink cartridge, thereby eliminating damage and waste.

High Precision and Reliability

Discproducer is built to withstand hard knocks and keep dust out. The solid body provides a sturdy housing for the intricate technologies within to run processes smoothly without any interruption.

Misfed and damaged discs are a thing of the past, thanks to the patented AcuGrip robotic arm which handles one disc at a time reliably. This reduces the risk of incurring scratches on the disc, often caused by conventional sliding mechanisms and prevents interruptions during unsupervised production, caused by mechanical blockage.

AcuGrip™

DISC **PUBLISHER**

Disc Producer Series

PP-100III

Fastest Total Throughput · Quiet Operation · Cost Effective

Publishing Speed, CD:	30 discs/hour
DVD:	15 discs/hour
Printing only, CD:	60 discs/hour, bidirectional (fast mode)40
DVD:	discs/hour, bidirectional (fine mode) Serial Serial
Print specifications	inkJet Dot-Matrix, Six-color (Dye ink: C, LC, M, LM, Y, Bk)/1440dpix720dpi (fast mode)/1440dpix1440dpi (fine mode)/720dp x720dpi (PP-100AP Level3)
CD/DVD drives	2 drives
Supported Media	CD-R, DVD-R, DVD+R, DVD-R DL
Interface	Hi-Speed USB
Overall dimensions	377 (W) x 465 (D) x 348 (H) mm
Mass	Approx. 24.0 kg
Software	EPSON Total Disc Maker: Installed to the user's PC to publish discs/PP-100; EPSON Total Disc Monitor: Displays the status of jobs and devices; EPSON Printer driver for PP-100 Series; EPSON Total Disc Net Administrator: The web application for product setting, user management, job history management & authorization workflow (PP-100N only); TD Bridge: System incorporation tool to use the PP-100, PP-100N, PP-50 with other companies' applications. (Included CD does not have this software).

PP-100N

Fastest Total Throughput · Quiet Operation · Cost Effective

Publishing Speed, CD:	30 discs/hour
DVD:	15 discs/hour
Printing only, CD:	60 discs/hour, bidirectional (fast mode)40
DVD:	discs/hour, bidirectional (fine mode) Serial Serial
Print specifications	inkJet Dot-Matrix, Six-color (Dye ink: C, LC, M, LM, Y, Bk)/1440dpix720dpi (fast mode)/1440dpix1440dpi (fine mode)/720dp x720dpi (PP-100AP Level3)
CD/DVD drives	2 drives
Supported Media	CD-R, DVD-R, DVD+R, DVD-R DL
Interface	Ethernet
Overall dimensions	377 (W) x 514 (D) x 348 (H) mm
Mass	Approx. 25.0 kg
Software	EPSON Total Disc Maker: Installed to the user's PC to publish discs/PP-100; EPSON Total Disc Monitor: Displays the status of jobs and devices; EPSON Printer driver for PP-100 Series; EPSON Total Disc Net Administrator: The web application for product setting, user management, job history management & authorization workflow (PP-100N only); TD Bridge: System incorporation tool to use the PP-100, PP-100N, PP-50 with other companies' applications. (Included CD does not have this software).

DISC **PUBLISHER**

PP-50II

Fastest Total Throughput · Quiet Operation · Cost Effective

Publishing Speed, CD:	15 discs/hour
DVD:	8 discs/hour
Printing only, CD:	60 discs/hour, bidirectional (fast mode)40
DVD:	discs/hour, bidirectional (fine mode) Serial Serial
Print specifications	inkJet Dot-Matrix, Six-color (Dye ink: C, LC, M, LM, Y, Bk)/1440dpix720dpi (fast mode)/1440dpix1440dpi (fine mode)/720dp x720dpi (PP-100AP Level3)
	1 drives
	CD-R, DVD-R, DVD+R, DVD-R DL, DVD+R DL
CD/DVD drives	Stackers 1, 2: 50 discs (Publishes up to 50 discs in
Supported Media	a single job)
	Stackers 3: 20 discs
Stacker Capacity	Hi-Speed USB
	Approx. 40 W (mean)
	377 (W) x 465 (D) x 324 (H) mm
Interface	Approx. 21.0 kg
Power consumption	Product life: 15,000 discs or 5 years CD/DVD drive:
Overall dimensions	15,000 times (number of writing), 1,000 hours
Mass	(writing time)
Reliability	EPSON Total Disc Maker: Installed to the user's PC to publish discs/PP-100; EPSON Total Disc Monitor: Displays the status of jobs and devices;
Software	EPSON Printer driver for PP-100 Series; EPSON Total Disc Net Administrator: The web application for product setting, user management, job history management & authorization workflow (PP-100N only); TD Bridge: System incorporation tool to use the PP-100, PP-100N, PP-50 with other companies' applications. (Included CD does not have this software).

REAL QUALITY & VALUE GENUINE SUPPLIES

DOT MATRIX PRINTER

Connect www.epson.co.id/**dotmatrix**

DOT MATRIX **PRINTER**

MENGAPA MEMILIH PRINTER DOT MATRIX EPSON?

Printer Epson dot matrix adalah partner ideal Anda untuk pencetakan tugas berat dengan biaya rendah melalui kemampuannya untuk bekerja dengan Multi-part. Printer ini hanya membutuhkan penggantian pita sesekali karena pita tinta yang digunakan tetap berfungsi bahkan setelah penyimpanan lama, berfungsi sebagai pekerja keras yang ideal untuk bisnis Anda.

ESC / P yang dikembangkan Epson adalah kontrol untuk printer dot matrix standar dunia. Ini berarti terlepas dari platform, perangkat lunak atau jaringan yang Anda gunakan, sehingga dapat langsung menyambungkan dan menjalankan printer Anda.

Quality and Value

Pita asli Epson memastikan hasil lebih besar, kualitas lebih baik, dan umur lebih panjang

Maximise Productivity

Cetak di atas kertas bersambung dan kertas belapis untuk membuat salinan karbon yang memenuhi kebutuhan spesifik bisnis Anda

Cost-efficient

Nikmati biaya kepemilikan yang rendah dengan biaya cetak yang kompetitif per halaman melalui pita tinta yang ekonomis.

Superior Reliability

dirancang untuk bertahan dengan kualitas yang kuat dan kinerja yang konsisten.

Hassle-free

Tengan pita tinta yang tahan lama dan waktu rata-rata yang tinggi di antara kegagalan (MTBF), Anda akan mendapatkan waktu henti yang minimal.

DOT MATRIX **PRINTER**

SIDM 9-Pin Printers

LX-310

Print · Cost Effective · High Speed Printing

Print Method	Impact dot matrix
Number Of Pins	9 pins
Print Speed	High speed: 347 / 357 / 390 cps Draft: 260 / 312 / 223 cps NLQ: 65 / 78 / 55 / 47 / 56 cps
Reliability	Printhead life: Approx. 400 million strokes/wire MVBF: Approx. 20 million lines (Except print head) MTBF: Approx. 10,000 POH (25% Duty)
Ribbon Life	Approx. 4.0 million characters
Operating System	Microsoft® Windows® 2000 / XP / Vista / 7 / 8 / 8.1 / 10
Memory Buffer	128 KB
Interface	Bi-directional parallel (IEEE-1284 nibble mode supported), USB 2.0 Full-Speed, Serial
Power Consumption	Approx. 27W
Dimension	362 x 275 x 154 mm
Weight	Approx. 4.1 kg

FX-875

High Speed Printing · Cost Effective · Power Savings · Quiet Operation

No of pins	9 pins
Printable columns	80 collumns
Print Speed	
- Ultra high speed draft (10/12 cpi)	476/571 cps
- High speed draft (10/12 cpi)	476/539 cps
- Draft (10/12 cpi)	347/416 cps
- Quality (10/12 cpi)	87/105 cps
Multipart copy capability (Original + Copies)	1+4
Standard interfaces	Parallel, USB
Optional interfaces	Network
Realibility MTBF	15 000 POH
Ribbon life (in characters)	7.5 Millions
Overall dimensions (W x D x H)	414 x 350 x 167.5 mm
Memory buffer	128 KB
Power consumption	Approx. 56 W (mean/ISO/IEC 10561 Letter pattern)
Ribbon Cartridge SKU no	C13S015585

DOT MATRIX PRINTER

DOT MATRIX **PRINTER**

FX-890A

Print · Cost Effective · High Speed Printing

No of pins	9 pins
Printable columns	80 collumns
Print Speed	
- Ultra high speed draft (10/12 cpi)	566/680 cps
- High speed draft (10/12 cpi)	559/627 cps
- Draft (10/12 cpi)	419/503 cps
- Quality (10/12 cpi)	104.6/125.9 cps
Multipart copy capability (Original + Copies)	1+5, 1+6 (Pull tractor)
Standard interfaces	Parallel, USB
Optional interfaces	Network
Realibility MTBF	20 000 POH
Ribbon life (in characters)	7.5 Millions
Overall dimensions (W x D x H)	414 x 350 x 167.5 mm
Memory buffer	128 KB
Power consumption	Approx. 56 W (mean/ISO/IEC 10561 Letter pattern)
Ribbon Cartridge SKU no	C13S015585

FX-2190II

Print · Cost Effective · High Speed Printing

Print Method	Impact dot matrix
Number Of Pins	9 pins
Print Speed	Ultra speed: 615 / 738 cps High speed: 612 / 694 cps Draft: 463 / 555 cps
Reliability	Printhead life: 400 million strokes/wire MVBF: 50 million lines (except print head) MTBF: 25,000 Power On Hours (POH) (25% Duty)
Ribbon Life	Approx. 12 million characters
Operating System	Microsoft Windows XP / Vista / 7 / 8 / 10
Memory Buffer	128 KB
Interface	USB 2.0, Bi-directional parallel (IEEE-1284 nibble mode supported)
Power Consumption	Approx. 54W
Dimension	612 x 375 x 176.5 mm
Weight	Approx. 9.4 kg

DOT MATRIX **PRINTER**

SIDM 9-Pin Printers

FX-2190IIN

Print | Cost Effective | High Speed Printing

Print Method	Impact dot matrix
Number Of Pins	9 pins
Print Speed	Ultra speed: 615 / 738 cps High speed: 612 / 694 cps Draft: 463 / 555 cps
Reliability	Printhead life: 400 million strokes/wire MVBF: 50 million lines (except print head) MTBF: 25,000 Power On Hours (POH) (25% Duty)
Ribbon Life	Approx. 12 million characters
Operating System	Microsoft Windows XP / Vista / 7 / 8 / 10
Memory Buffer	128 KB
Interface	USB 2.0, Bi-directional parallel (IEEE-1284 nibble mode supported) Serial, 100base-TX wired LAN
Power Consumption	Approx. 54W
Dimension	612 x 375 x 176.5 mm
Weight	Approx. 9.4 kg

DFX-9000

Print | Cost Effective | High Speed Printing

Print Method	Impact dot matrix
Number Of Pins	36 pins
Print Speed	High speed: 1,550 / 1,450 cps Draft: 347 / 416 / 314 cps NLQ: 330 / 330 cps
Reliability	Printhead life: 200 million strokes/wire MVBF: 133 million lines (except print head) MTBF: 20,000 POH (25% duty cycle)
Ribbon Life	15 million characters
Operating System	Microsoft Windows® Me / XP / Vista® / Windows 7 / 8 / 8.1 / 10 (32/64bit)
Memory Buffer	128 KB
Interface	Bi-directional parallel interface (IEEE-1284 nibble mode supported), Serial I/F, USB 2.0 (Full Speed) I/F
Power Consumption	Approx. 185W
Dimension	700 x 378 x 363 mm
Weight	Approx. 34 kg

DOT MATRIX PRINTER

DOT MATRIX **PRINTER**

SIDM 24-Pin Printers

LQ-310

Print | Cost Effective | High Speed Printing

Print Method	Impact dot matrix
Number Of Pins	24 pins
Print Speed	High speed: 347 / 416 cps Draft: 260 / 312 / 390 cps NLQ: 86 / 103 / 129 cps
Reliability	Printhead life: Approx. 400 million strokes/wire MVBF: Approx. 20 million lines (except print head) MTBF: Approx. 10,000 POH (25% Duty)
Ribbon Life	Approx. 2.5 million characters
Operating System	Windows 95 / 98 / 2000 / Me /XP / Vista / 7 / 8 / 8.1 / 10
Memory Buffer	128 KB
Interface	Bi-directional parallel interface (IEEE-1284 nibble mode supported), USB 2.0 Full-Speed, Serial
Power Consumption	Approx. 24W
Dimension	362 x 275 x 154 mm
Weight	Approx. 4.1 kg

LQ-590II

Print | Cost Effective | High Speed Printing

Print Method	Impact dot matrix
Number Of Pins	24 pins
Print Speed	Ultra high speed: 550 cps High speed: 487 / 584 cps Draft: 366 / 439 cps
Reliability	Printhead life: 400 million strokes / wire MVBF: 50 million lines (except print head) MTBF: 25,000 Power On Hours (POH) (25% Duty)
Ribbon Life	Approx. 5 million characters
Operating System	Microsoft Windows XP / Vista / 7 / 8 / 10
Memory Buffer	128 KB
Interface	USB 2.0, Bi-directional parallel USB 2.0, Bi-directional parallel, (IEEE-1284 nibble mode supported)
Power Consumption	Approx. 49W
Dimension	414 x 320 x 176.5 mm
Weight	Approx. 7.2 kg

DOT MATRIX **PRINTER**

SIDM 24-Pin Printers

LQ-590IIN

Print | Cost Effective | High Speed Printing

Print Method	Impact dot matrix
Number Of Pins	24 pins
Print Speed	Ultra high speed: 550 cps High speed: 487 / 584 cps Draft: 366 / 439 cps
Reliability	Printhead life: 400 million strokes / wire MVBF: 50 million lines (except print head) MTBF: 25,000 Power On Hours (POH) (25% Duty)
Ribbon Life	Approx. 5 million characters
Operating System	Microsoft Windows XP / Vista / 7 / 8 / 10
Memory Buffer	128 KB
Interface	USB 2.0, Bi-directional parallel (IEEE-1284 nibble mode supported), Serial, 100base-Tx wired LAN
Power Consumption	Approx. 49W
Dimension	414 x 320 x 176.5 mm
Weight	Approx. 7.2 kg

LQ-2090II

Print | Cost Effective | High Speed Printing

Print Method	Impact dot matrix
Number Of Pins	24 pins
Print Speed	Ultra speed: 550 cps High speed: 487 / 584 cps Draft: 366 / 439 cps
Reliability	Printhead life: 400 million stroke/wire MVBF: 50 million lines (except print head) MTBF: 25,000 Power On Hours (POH) (25% Duty)
Ribbon Life	Approx. 8 million characters
Operating System	Microsoft Windows XP / Vista / 7 / 8 / 10
Memory Buffer	128 KB
Interface	USB 2.0, Bi-directional parallel (IEEE-1284 nibble mode supported)
Power Consumption	Approx. 49W
Dimension	612 x 375 x 176.5 mm
Weight	Approx. 9.4 kg

DOT MATRIX PRINTER

DOT MATRIX **PRINTER**

LQ-680 PRO

Print | Cost Effective | High Speed Printing

Print Method	Impact dot matrix
Number Of Pins	24 pins
Print Speed	High speed: 413 cps Draft: 310 / 372 / 465 cps NLQ: 103 / 124 / 155 cps
Reliability	Printhead life: 400 million strokes/wire MVBF: 20 million lines (Except print head) MTBF: 10,000 POH (25% duty cycle)
Ribbon Life	Approx. 2 million characters
Operating System	Windows 95 / 98 / 2000 / Me / XP / Vista / 7 / 8 / 8.1 / 10 / NT 4.0
Memory Buffer	64 KB
Interface	Bi-directional Parallel (IEEE-1284 nibble mode supported)
Power Consumption	Approx. 42W
Dimension	497 x 387 x 230 mm
Weight	Approx. 9.4 kg

LQ-2190

Print | Cost Effective | High Speed Printing

Print Method	Impact dot matrix
Number Of Pins	24 pins
Print Speed	High speed: 480 / 576 cps Draft: 360 / 432 / 540 cps NLQ: 120 / 144 / 180 cps
Reliability	Printhead life: Approx. 400 million strokes/wire MVBF: Approx. 40 million lines (except print head) MTBF: 20,000 Power On Hours (POH) (25% Duty)
Ribbon Life	Approx. 15 million characters
Operating System	Microsoft® Windows® 2000 / XP / Vista / 7 / 8 / 8.1 / 10
Memory Buffer	128 KB
Interface	Bi-directional Parallel Interface (IEEE-1284 nibble mode supported), USB 2.0 (Full Speed), Type B I/F Level 2 (Option)
Power Consumption	Approx. 46W
Dimension	639 x 402 x 256 mm
Weight	Approx. 13 kg

DOT MATRIX **PRINTER**

SIDM 48-Pin Printers

DLQ-3500II STD

Print | Cost Effective | High Speed Printing

Print Method	Impact dot matrix
Number Of Pins	48 pins
Print Speed	High speed: 550 cps Draft: 550 cps LQ: 195 cps
Reliability	MVBF: 25 million lines MTBF: 10,000 Power On Hours (POH) Printhead life: 200 million strokes / wire
Ribbon Life	Approx. 6 million characters
Operating System	Microsoft Windows® XP / Vista / 7 / 8 / 10
Memory Buffer	128 KB
Interface	Bi-directional parallel interface (IEEE-1284 nibble mode supported), USB 2.0 (Full Speed), Optional Serial Interface Board (No Buffer Type-B)
Power Consumption	Approx. 78 W
Dimension	661 x 433 x 276 mm
Weight	18.9 kg

DLQ-3500IIN STD

Print | Cost Effective | High Speed Printing

Print Method	Impact dot matrix
Number Of Pins	48 pins
Print Speed	High speed: 550 cps Draft: 550 cps LQ: 195 cps
Reliability	MVBF: 25 million lines MTBF: 10,000 Power On Hours (POH) Printhead life: 200 million strokes / wire
Ribbon Life	Approx. 6 million characters
Operating System	Microsoft Windows® XP / Vista / 7 / 8 / 10
Memory Buffer	128 KB
Interface	USB 2.0, Bi-directional parallel (IEEE-1284 nibble mode supported), 100base-Tx wired LAN
Power Consumption	Approx. 78 W
Dimension	661 x 433 x 276 mm
Weight	18.9 kg

RELIABLE, SEAMLESS INTEGRATION MAKES ALL THE DIFFERENCE.

At Epson, we focus on the details. Epson passbook printers are a definite sleek and sound investment for your organisation. Based on Epson's experience in delivering industry-standard solutions, these printers help you run and grow your business and stay in control of your operations. With the flexible and versatile PLQ-35/50 series passbook printers, you can increase service productivity and operational efficiency while maintaining a low total cost of ownership. For multifunctional requirement, opt for the PLQ-50CSM passbook printer, which revolutionises document processing.

Print | High Speed Printing | Colour LED Control Panel | Cost Effective | Power Savings

1.44" Colour LED Control Panel
With the new feature of 1.44" colour LED control panel* for easy settings, configuration and checking printer status without wasting paper.

Fast Print Speed
Maximise productivity with faster printing speed of up to 630 cps (10 cpi).

Enhanced Reliability
Better reliability with printhead life up to 600 millions strokes/wire (in characters) and mean-time-between failure (MTBF) of up to 35,000 POH (power on hours).

*PLQ-50/50M/50CSM only

DOT MATRIX **PRINTER**

Passbook Printers

PLQ-30 / PLQ-30M

Print · Cost Effective · High Speed Printing

Print Method	Impact dot matrix
Number Of Pins	24 pins
Print Speed	Ultra high speed: 585 cps High sped: 520 / 624 cps Draft: 390 / 468 cps
Reliability	Printhead life: 400 million strokes/wire MVBF: 7 million lines MTBF: 12,000 POH Scan life: 200,000 scans
Ribbon Life	Approx. 5 million characters
Operating System	Windows 2000 / Me /XP / Vista / 7 / 8 / 8.1 / 10
Interface	Bi-directional parallel interface (IEEE-1284 nibble mode supported), Serial I/F, High Speed USB 2.0
Power Consumption	Approx. 64W
Dimension	384 x 280 x 203 mm
Weight	Approx. 8.0 kg

All-in-One Convenience

Eliminate storage and transportation needs with the PLQ-50CSM printer. Equipped with the abilities of ID photo card scan and Magnetic Stripe Reader/Writer (MSRW), you have the perfect product for all front desk operations while you save space, time, and costs with digitisation.

DOT MATRIX PRINTER

DOT MATRIX **PRINTER**

Dot Matrix Consumable

Product Code	Ribbon Cartridges	Main Unit	Ribbon Specifications
C13S015516	Ribbon, #8750(B), Asia	LX-300 / 300+ / 300+II	3 mil character / 17.7m, 58 ft x 13mm, 0.5"
C13S015506	Ribbon, #7753(B), Asia	LQ-300 / 300+II / 580 / LQ-200	2 mil character / 10m, 32.8 ft x 13mm, 0.5"
C13S015632	Ribbon Cartridge (S015632)	LX-310	4 mil character / 18.0m, 59 ft x 13mm, 0.5"
C13S015639	Ribbon Cartridge (S015634)	LQ-310	2.5 mil character / 10m, 32.8 ft x 13mm, 0.5"
C13S015531	Ribbon, S015086(B), Asia	LQ-2070 / 2180 / 2080 / 2190 FX-2180	3 mil character / 17.79 pin - 8 mil character / 60m, 196.8 ft x 13mm, 0.5" 24 pin - 12 mil character / 70m x 13mm, 0.5" 58 ft x 13mm, 0.5"
C13S015520	Ribbon, #8755(B), Asia	LX-1050 / 1170 / 1170 II FX-1170	3 mil character / 17.7m, 58 ft x 13mm, 0.5"
C13S015511	Ribbon, #7754(B), Asia	LQ-1150 / 1150 II	2 mil character / 12.4m, 40.6 ft x 13mm, 0.5"
C13S015589	Ribbon, S015337(B), Asia	LQ-590	5 mil character / 17m, 55.7 ft x 13mm, 0.5"
C13S015584	Ribbon, S015327(B), Asia	FX-2190 / FX-2175	8 mil character / 32m, 104.9 ft x 13mm, 0.5"
C13S015586	Ribbon, S015336(B), Asia	LQ-2090	8 mil character / 32m, 104.9 ft x 13mm, 0.5"
C13S015577	Ribbon, #8766(B), Asia	DFX-5000 / 5000+ / 8000 / 8500	15 mil character / 69.6m, 227.9 ft x 13mm, 0.5"
C13S015508	Ribbon, S015016(B), Asia	LQ-670 / 680 / 680 Pro	2 mil character / 10m, 32.8 ft x 13mm, 0.5"
C13S015582	Ribbon, S015290(B), Asia	LQ-630	2 mil character / 8m, 26.2 ft x 13mm, 0.5"
C13S015587	Ribbon, S015066(B),STD	DLQ-3000 / 3000+ / 3500	6 mil character / 16.75m, 54.9 ft x 25.5mm, 1.0"
C13S015505	Ribbon,S015384(B), STD	DFX-9000	15 mil character / 70m, 229.6 ft x 13mm, 0.5"
C13S015569	Ribbon, S015077(C), STD	LQ-300 / 300+ / 300+II	1 mil character / 12.7m, 41.6 ft x 25.5mm, 1.0"
C13S015568	Ribbon, S015073(C), STD	LX-300 / 300+ / 300+II / 1170	1 mil character / 12.4m, 40.6 ft x 25.5mm, 1.0"
C13S015566	Ribbon, S015067(C), STD	DLQ-3000 / 3000+ / 3500	1.5 mil character / 16.75m, 54.9 ft x 25.5mm, 1.0"
C13S015571	Ribbon, S015139(B), STD	DLQ-3000 / 3000+ / 3500	9 mil character / 16.75m, 54.9 ft x 25.5mm, 1.0"
C13S015585	Ribbon, S015329(B), Asia	FX-890 / FX-875	7.5 mil character / 17.0m:55.7ft, 13mm, 0.5"
C13S015621	Ribbon Cartridge, S015621(B) ESP	LQ-50 / LX-50	3 mil character / 10.0m, 32.8 ft x 13mm, 0.5"
C13S015592	Ribbon, S015339 (B), ESP, 3PCS	PLQ-20 / M / D / DM	5 mil character / 36m, 118 ft x 6.5mm, 0.25"
C13S010074	Fabric Ribbon Pack Refill for S015086	LQ2070 / 2180 / 2080 / 2190 FX-2180	9 pin - 8 mil character / 60m, 196.8 ft x 13mm, 0.5" 24 pin - 12 mil character / 60m x 13mm, 0.5"
C13S010066	Fabric Ribbon Pack Refill for #7753 & #7754	LQ300 / 300+II / 580 and LQ1150 / 1150 II	2 mil character / 12.4m, 40.6 ft x 13mm, 0.5"
C13S010068	Fabric Ribbon Pack Refill for #8750 & #8755	LX300 / 300+ / 300+II and LX1050 / 1170 / 1170 II, FX1170	3 mil character / 17.7m, 58 ft x 13mm, 0.5"

WORLD'S NO. 1 SCARA ROBOT
8 Years Running 2011-2018

ROBOT SOLUTION

Connect www.epson.co.id/**industrial-robots**

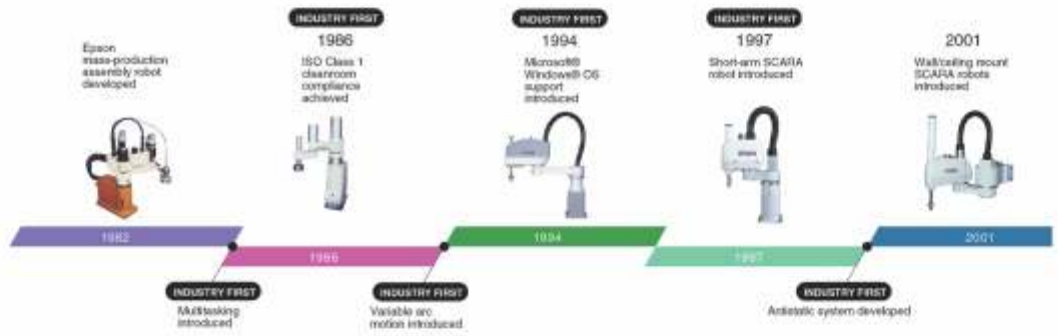
ROBOT **SOLUTION**

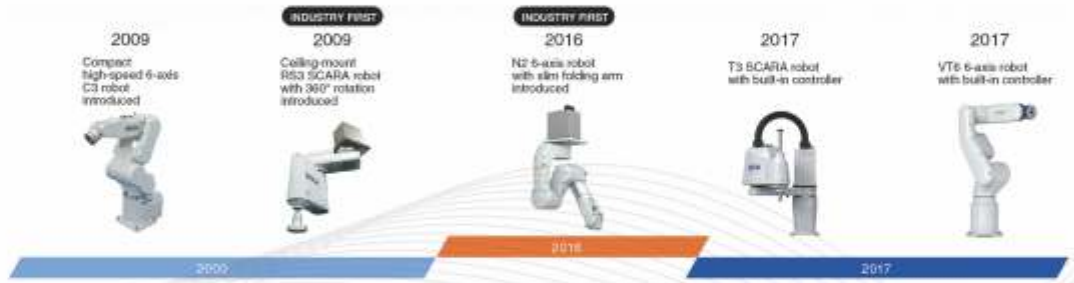
MENGAPA MEMILIH EPSON ROBOT ?

Epson, pemimpin global dalam teknologi robotika, menawarkan Anda kombinasi kinerja tinggi dan kemudahan pengoperasian yang tak tertandingi. Didukung oleh reputasi dari dunia untuk keandalan dan customer support yang luar biasa, robot Epson membawa produktivitas tinggi manufaktur otomatis yang terus berkembang pada berbagai industri di seluruh dunia.

Smart Motion Control Technology

Epson telah menjadi pemimpin dalam teknologi robot industri selama lebih dari 30 tahun. Sistem robot kami mencerminkan pengalaman puluhan tahun dalam perakitan komponen mikro presisi tinggi, dan diakui secara global karena kecepatan, ketepatan, dan kemudahan penggunaannya. Sekarang, kami telah meningkatkan produktivitas dengan Smart Motion Control Technology yaitu kemajuan baru yang kuat untuk presisi dan efisiensi yang lebih besar. Apa pun tantangan manufaktur yang Anda hadapi, robot industri Epson siap memenuhi kebutuhan Anda dengan standar terbaik dalam otomatisasi presisi





ROBOT
SPECIFICATIONS
2020 CATALOG

ROBOT **SOLUTION**

Scara Robot

G1

Payload	4-axis: 1 kg 3-axis: 1.5 kg
Arm Length	175 to 225 mm
Environtmental Specification	STD & Class 3
Installation Specification	Tabel Top mount
Compatible Controller	RC700-A

G3

Payload	Max. 3 kg
Arm Length	250, 300, and 350 mm
Environtmental Specification	STD & Class 3
Installation Specification	Table Top mount, Wall mount, & Wall/ceiling multi-layout mount
Compatible Controller	RC700-A

G6

Payload	Max. 6 kg
Arm Length	450, 550, and 650 mm
Environtmental Specification	STD, Class 3, IP54, and IP65
Installation Specification	Table Top mount, Wall mount, & Wall/ceiling multi-layout mount
Compatible Controller	RC700-A

ROBOT **SOLUTION**

Scara Robot

RS3

Payload	Max. 3 kg
Arm Length	350 mm
Environtmental Specification	STD and Class 3
Installation Specification	Ceiling mount
Compatible Controller	RC700-A

RS4

Payload	Max. 4 kg
Arm Length	550 mm
Environtmental Specification	STD and Class 3
Installation Specification	Ceiling mount
Compatible Controller	RC700-A

T3

Payload	Max. 3 kg
Arm Length	400 mm
Environtmental Specification	STD
Installation Specification	Table Top mount
Compatible Controller	Built-in controller

ROBOT **SOLUTION**

T6

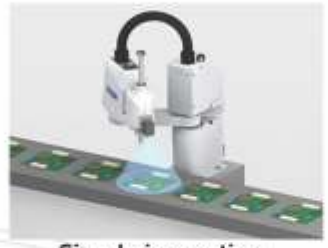
Payload	Max. 6 kg
Arm Length	600 mm
Environtmental Specification	STD
Installation Specification	Ceiling mount
Compatible Controller	Built-in controller

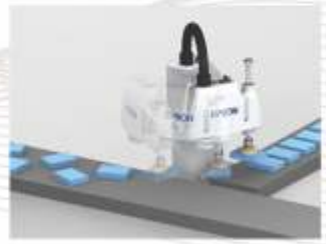
T Series

Simple P&P to equipment

Simple P&P for packing

Simple dispensing


Simple inspection


T3: light work and single hand

T6: heavy work and multi hand

ROBOT **SOLUTION**

Scara Robot

RS Series

Robot Model: Scara Robot
Key Point:
1. Top level of high-speed, high precision, low residual vibration in the market
2. Water and dust resistance
3. Target segment: Assembly of automobile parts, Assembly of electronics parts and medical consumables

Payload: 1 kg, 3 kg, 6 kg,10 kg, 20 kg
Length: 175 mm - 1,000 mm

RS3

Payload: Max. 3 kg
Arm Length: 350 mm
Mounting Type: Ceiling

RS4

Payload: Max. 4 kg
Arm Length: 550 mm
Mounting Type: Ceiling

ROBOT **SOLUTION**

Scara Robot

T Series

Robot Model: Scara Robot
Key Point:
1. Low cost entry model with built-in controller for space-saving configuration flexibility and easy setup
2. Battery-less motor unit (cost and time-saving)
3. Configuration ease ensures high productivity with minimum downtime, significantly reducing total cost of ownership
4. Target Segment:
   - Simple transfer market
   - Parts supply to inspection machine
   - Simple parts transfer (simple P&P)
   - Inspection tool handing (simple position

Payload
Length

T3

Payload: Max. 3 kg
Arm Length: 400 mm
Mounting Type: Table top

T6

Payload: Max. 6 kg
Arm Length: 600 mm
Mounting Type: Table top

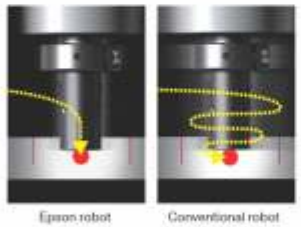
ROBOT **SOLUTION**

System Capabilities

Low TCO and high reliability for the ultimate in automated productivity

High productivity

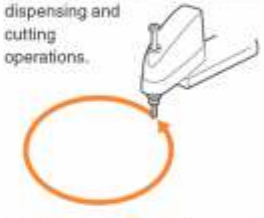
- Proprietary Epson technology reduces residual vibration to ensure high speed and precision for reduced takt time.
- Slim, lightweight body design reduces work cell space requirements while enabling higher productivity.



Epson robot　Conventional robot

High quality

- Extremely accurate toolhead positioning enables high-precision dispensing and cutting operations.



- Integrated machine vision systems boost setup ease and workpiece handling accuracy.

Easy operation

- Intuitive graphical interface makes programming easy even for first-time users.
- From program testing to full production, improved operating ease helps reduce cost and manpower requirements.

3D simulator for workcell layout and toolpath program testing

ROBOT SOLUTION

ROBOT **SOLUTION**

6-Axis Robot

C4

Payload	Max. 4 kg
Arm Length	600 to 900 mm
Environtmental Specification	STD and Class 3
Installation Specification	Table Top mount and Ceiling mount
Compatible Controller	RC700-A

C8

Payload	Max. 8 kg
Arm Length	700, 900, and 1,400 mm
Environtmental Specification	STD, Class 3 (C8 & C8L), and Class 4 (only C8XL), IP67
Installation Specification	Table Top mount, Wall mount, and Ceiling mount
Compatible Controller	RC700-A

C12

Payload	Max. 12 kg
Arm Length	1,400 mm
Environtmental Specification	STD and Class 5
Installation Specification	Table Top mount
Compatible Controller	RC700-A

ROBOT **SOLUTION**

6-Axis Robot

N2

Payload	Max. 2.5 kg
Arm Length	450 mm
Environtmental Specification	STD
Installation Specification	Table Top mount and Ceiling mount
Compatible Controller	RC700-A

N6-A850

Payload	Max. 6 kg
Arm Length	850 mm
Environtmental Specification	STD and Class 5
Installation Specification	Ceiling mount
Compatible Controller	RC700-A

N6-A1000

Payload	Max. 6 kg
Arm Length	1,000 mm
Environtmental Specification	STD and Class 5
Installation Specification	Table Top mount and Ceiling mount
Compatible Controller	RC700-A

ROBOT **SOLUTION**

Six Axis Robot

VT6L

Payload	Max. 6 kg
Arm Length	900 mm
Environtmental Specification	STD, Class 4, and IP67
Installation Specification	Table Top mount, Wall mount and Ceiling mount
Compatible Controller	RC700-A

Before

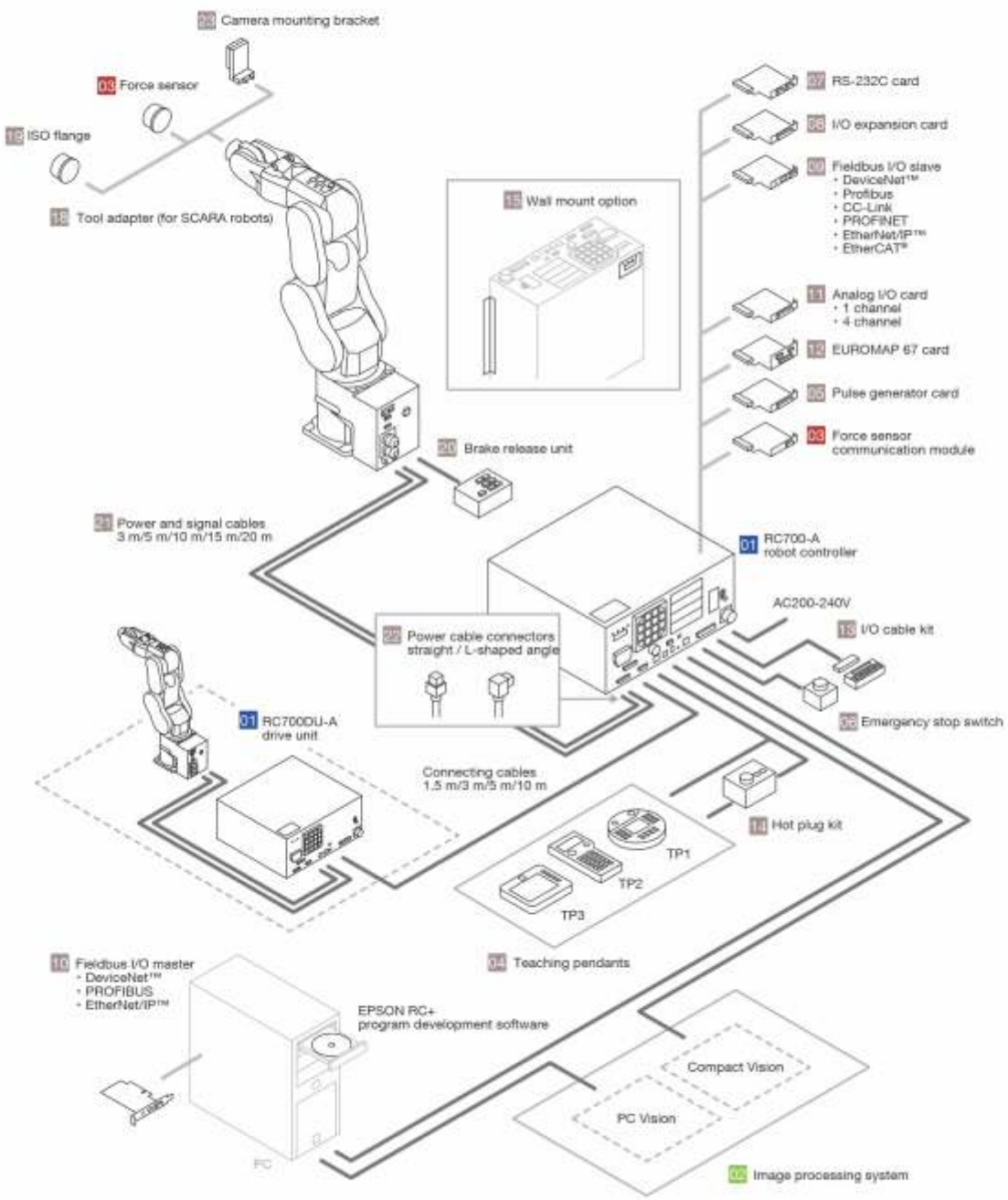
After

Before

After

ROBOT **SOLUTION**

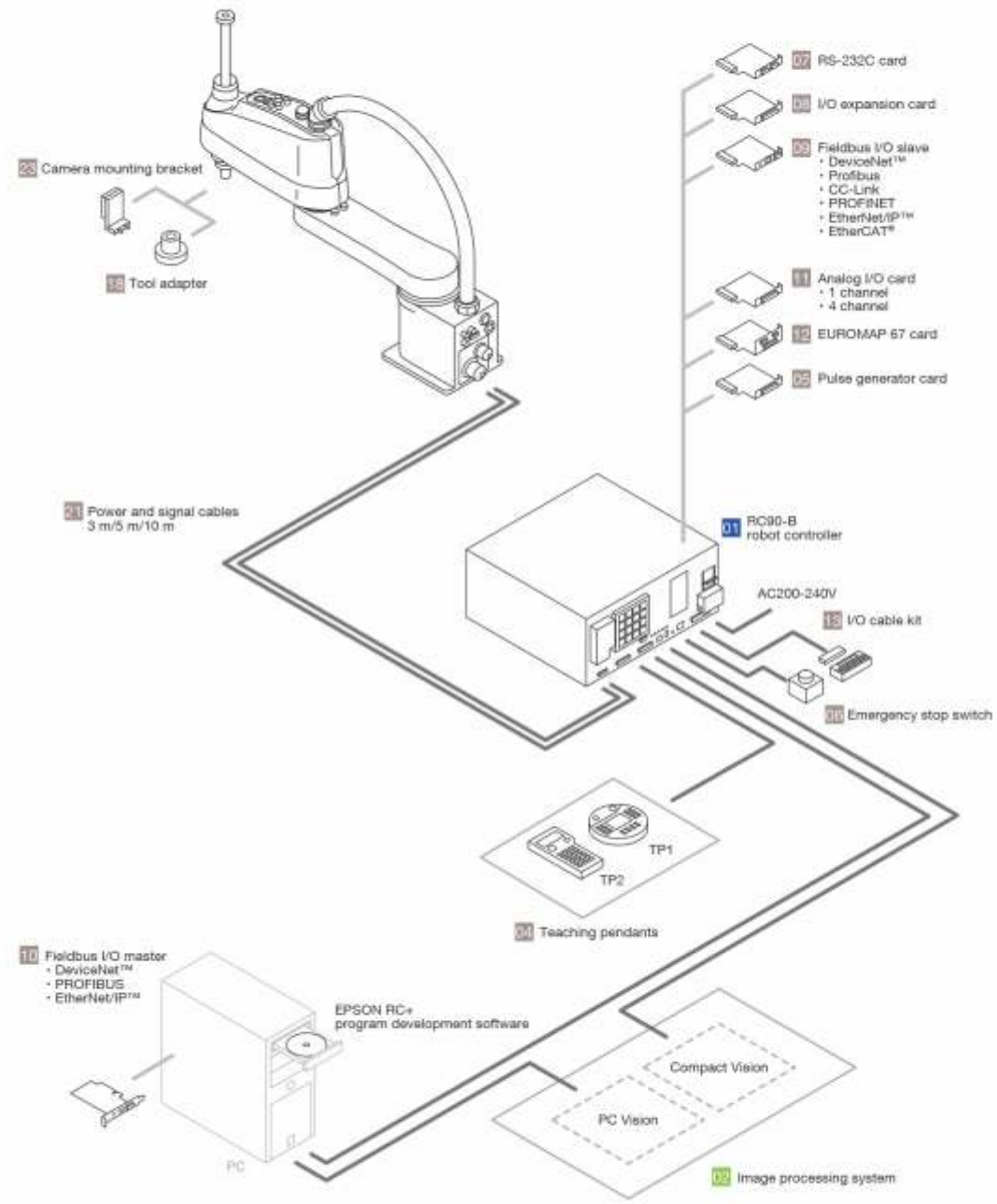
RC700-A controller with C series robots



ROBOT SOLUTION

ROBOT **SOLUTION**

RC90-B controller



ROBOT SOLUTION